

Census 2011 Municipal report

Limpopo

Report No. 03-01-57

Statistics South Africa

Pali Lehohla
Statistician-General

Census 2011 Municipal report – Limpopo/ Statistics South Africa

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2012

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/ or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Census 2011 Municipal report – Limpopo/ Statistics South Africa, Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 2012

Report no.: 03-01-57
99 pp

ISBN 978-0-621-41467-7

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane
Central Reference Library, Nelspruit
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

For **technical enquiries** please contact:

Diego Iturralde
Tel: 012 310 8922
Fax: 086 670 9723
Email: diegoi@statssa.gov.za

For **dissemination enquiries** contact Printing and Distribution, Statistics South Africa

Ina du Plessis
Email: inadp@statssa.gov.za

Table of contents

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Introduction..... | 1 |
| 9. Limpopo..... | 2 |
| 9.1 Demographics..... | 2 |
| 9.1.1 Age-sex structure..... | 2 |
| 9.1.2 Population growth rates..... | 8 |
| 9.1.3 Sex Ratios..... | 9 |
| 9.1.4 Population group..... | 10 |
| 9.1.5 Population by functional age group..... | 11 |
| 9.1.6 Dependency ratios..... | 12 |
| 9.1.7 Marital status..... | 13 |
| 9.2 Education..... | 14 |
| 9.2.1 Highest level of education attained..... | 14 |
| 9.2.2 School attendance..... | 15 |
| 9.3 Labour market..... | 16 |
| 9.3.1 Unemployment rate..... | 16 |
| 9.4 Housing..... | 17 |
| 9.4.1 Average household size..... | 17 |
| 9.4.2 Type of main dwelling..... | 18 |
| 9.4.3 Tenure status..... | 19 |
| 9.4.4 Household goods..... | 20 |
| 9.4.5 Electricity for lighting, heating and cooking..... | 21 |
| 9.4.6 Access to piped water..... | 22 |
| 9.4.7 Refuse disposal..... | 23 |
| 9.4.8 Toilet facilities..... | 24 |
| 9.4.9 Average household income..... | 25 |
| 9.4.10 Households headed by females..... | 26 |
| 9.4.11 Households headed by children..... | 27 |
| Appendix..... | 28 |

List of figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 9.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Limpopo – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 2 |
| Figure 9.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mopani District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 3 |
| Figure 9.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Vhembe District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 4 |
| Figure 9.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Capricorn District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 5 |
| Figure 9.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Waterberg District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 6 |
| Figure 9.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Greater Sekhukhune District – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 7 |
| Figure 9.2.1.1: Population growth rates by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 8 |
| Figure 9.3.1.1: Sex ratios by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 9 |
| Figure 9.4.1.1: Percentage distribution of the population group by population group and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 10 |
| Figure 9.5.1.1: Population by functional age group and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 11 |
| Figure 9.6.1.1: Dependency ratio by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 12 |
| Figure 9.7.1.1: Distribution of population by marital status and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 13 |
| Figure 9.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 14 |
| Figure 9.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged between 5–24 years by school attendance and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 15 |
| Figure 9.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 16 |
| Figure 9.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 17 |
| Figure 9.4.2.1: Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 18 |
| Figure 9.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 19 |
| Figure 9.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, computer, refrigerator, cellphone, landline/ telephone and access to internet by district municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 20 |
| Figure 9.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting heating and cooking by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 21 |
| Figure 9.4.6.1: Percentage of households having access to piped water by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 22 |
| Figure 9.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse disposal and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 23 |
| Figure 9.4.8.1: Percentage of households by type of toilet facility by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 24 |
| Figure 9.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by district municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 25 |
| Figure 9.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 26 |
| Figure 9.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by district municipality – Limpopo, 1996–2011 | 27 |

List of tables

Age and sex structure, DC33 – Mopani District.....28

Table 9.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Giyani municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201128

Table 9.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Letaba municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201129

Table 9.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Tzaneen municipality –1996, 2001 and 201130

Table 9.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ba-Phalaborwa municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201131

Table 9.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Maruleng municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201132

Age and sex structure, Vhembe District.....33

Table 9.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mutale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201133

Table 9.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, Thulamela municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201134

Table 9.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, Musina municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201135

Table 9.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Makhado municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201136

Age and sex structure, Capricorn District37

Table 9.1.1.10: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Blouberg municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201137

Table 9.1.1.11: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Aganang municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201138

Table 9.1.1.12: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Molemole municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201139

Table 9.1.1.13: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Polokwane municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201140

Table 9.1.1.14: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Lepele-Nkumpi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201141

Age and sex structure, Waterberg District.....42

Table 9.1.1.15: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Thabazimbi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201142

Table 9.1.1.16: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Lephalale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201143

Table 9.1.1.17: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mookgopong municipality – 1996, 2001 and 201144

Table 9.1.1.18: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Modimolle municipality – 2001 and 201145

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Table 9.1.1.19: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bela-Bela municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 46 |
| Table 9.1.1.20: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mogalakwena municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 47 |
| Distribution of population by age and sex, DC47 – Greater Sekhukhune District..... | 48 |
| Table 9.1.1.21: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Ephraim Mogale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 48 |
| Table 9.1.1.22: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Elias Motswaledi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 49 |
| Table 9.1.1.23: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Makhuduthamaga municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 50 |
| Table 9.1.1.24: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Fetakgomo municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 51 |
| Table 9.1.1.25: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Greater Tubatse municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 52 |
| Table 9.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality – 1996–2011 and 2001–2011 | 53 |
| Table 9.1.3.1: Sex ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 54 |
| Table 9.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 55 |
| Table 9.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 56 |
| Table 9.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/Asian), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 57 |
| Table 9.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 58 |
| Table 9.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age group, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 59 |
| Table 9.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 65 |
| Table 9.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 66 |
| Table 9.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 67 |
| Table 9.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged between 5 and 24 years by school attendance, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 67 |
| Table 9.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 84 |
| Table 9.4.1.1: Average household size by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 84 |
| Table 9.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 86 |
| Table 9.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 87 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 9.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, cellphone, landline/ telephone and access to internet by municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 87 |
| Table 9.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, heating, cooking by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 89 |
| Table 9.4.6.1: Distribution of households by access to piped water and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 90 |
| Table 9.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 91 |
| Table 9.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011..... | 92 |
| Table 9.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by municipality – 2001 and 2011 | 93 |
| Table 9.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011 | 94 |
| Table 9.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001, and 2011 | 95 |

Introduction

South Africa has had three censuses since the first general elections in 1994. The first census was conducted in 1996, the second one followed five years later (2001), whilst the recent census was conducted just over a year ago (2011). In this publication, data from the three censuses are compared.

The following points are brought to the attention of the reader of this publication:

- Comparisons of the results of labour market indicators in the post-apartheid population censuses over time have been a cause for concern. Improvements to key questions over the years mean that the labour market outcomes based on the post-apartheid censuses have to be analysed with caution. Such analysis will be the subject of research published in a separate publication in 2013. The differences in the results over the years may be partly attributable to improvements in the questionnaire since 1996, rather than to actual developments in the labour market. The numbers published in this volume for the 1996, 2001, and 2011 censuses are therefore not comparable over time and are higher from those published by Statistics South Africa in the surveys designed specifically for capturing official labour market results.
- For purposes of comparison over the period 1996–2011, certain categories of responses to questions in the censuses of 1996, 2001 and 2011, have either been merged or separated.
- The tenure status question for 1996 has been dropped since the question asked was totally unrelated to that asked thereafter. Comparisons for 2001 and 2011 do, however, remain.
- All household variables are controlled for housing units only and hence exclude all collective living arrangements as well as transient populations.
- The slight differences in totals for annual household income as compared to that published in the Statistical Release of Census 2011 are due to rounding.
- When making comparisons of any indicator, it must be taken into account that the time period between the first two censuses is five years; and that between the second and third censuses is ten years. Although census captures information at one given point in time, the period available for an indicator to change is different.

9. Limpopo

9.1 Demographics

9.1.1 Age-sex structure

Figures 9.1.1.1 to 9.1.1.6 show the pyramids for Limpopo and its districts respectively. The pyramids indicate that the population is still young; the majority of the population is aged below 35 years.

Figure 9.1.1.1: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Limpopo – 1996, 2001 and 2011

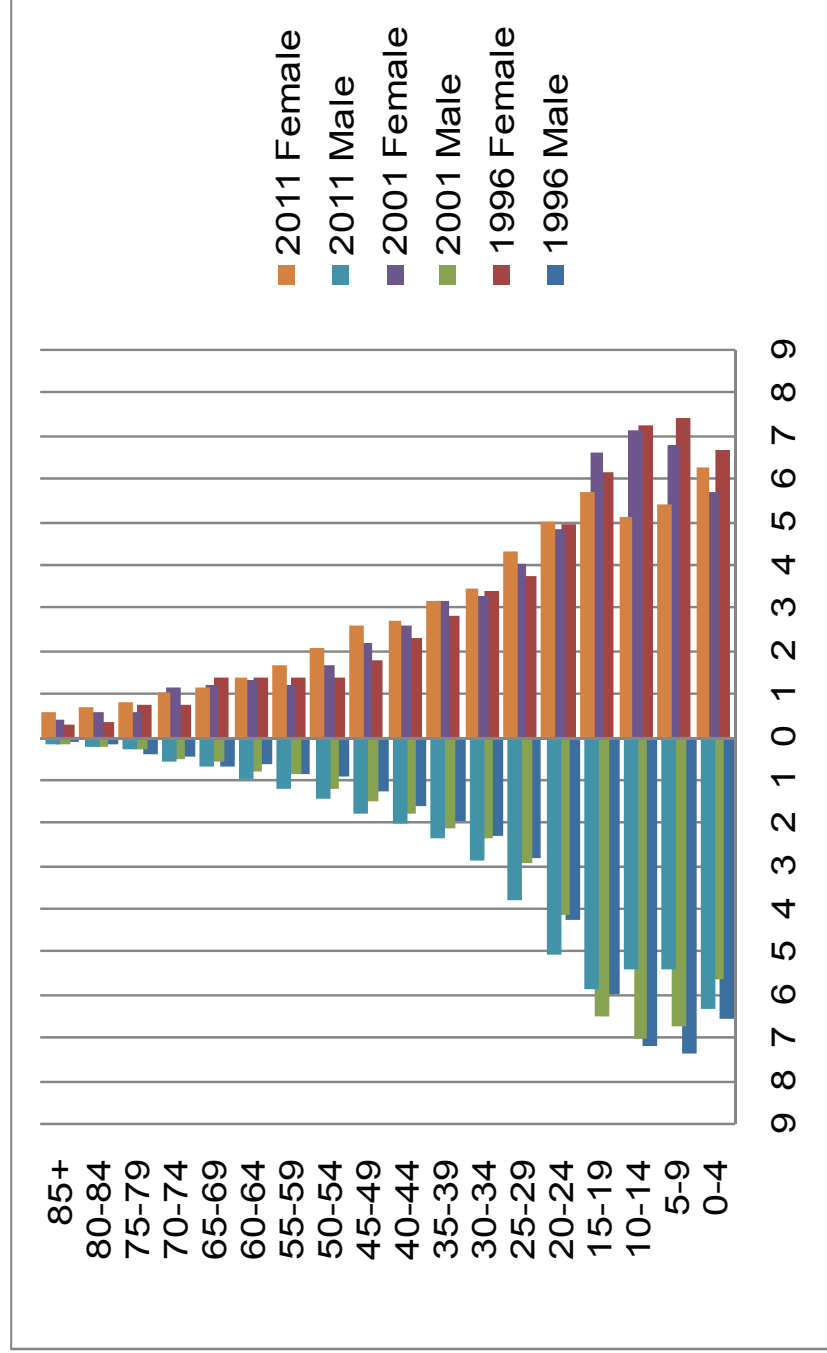


Figure 9.1.1.2: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mopani District – 1996, 2001 and 2011

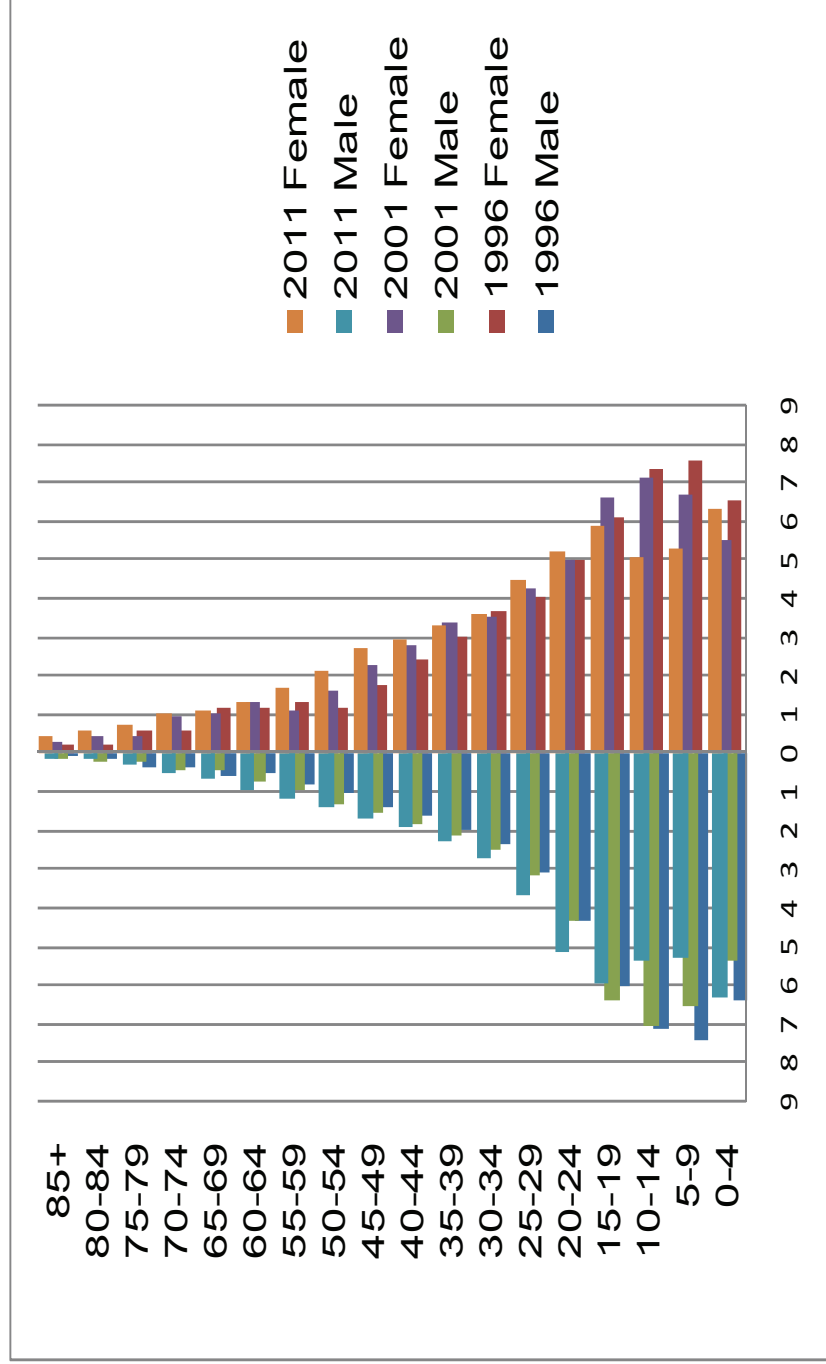


Figure 9.1.1.3: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Vhembe District – 1996, 2001 and 2011

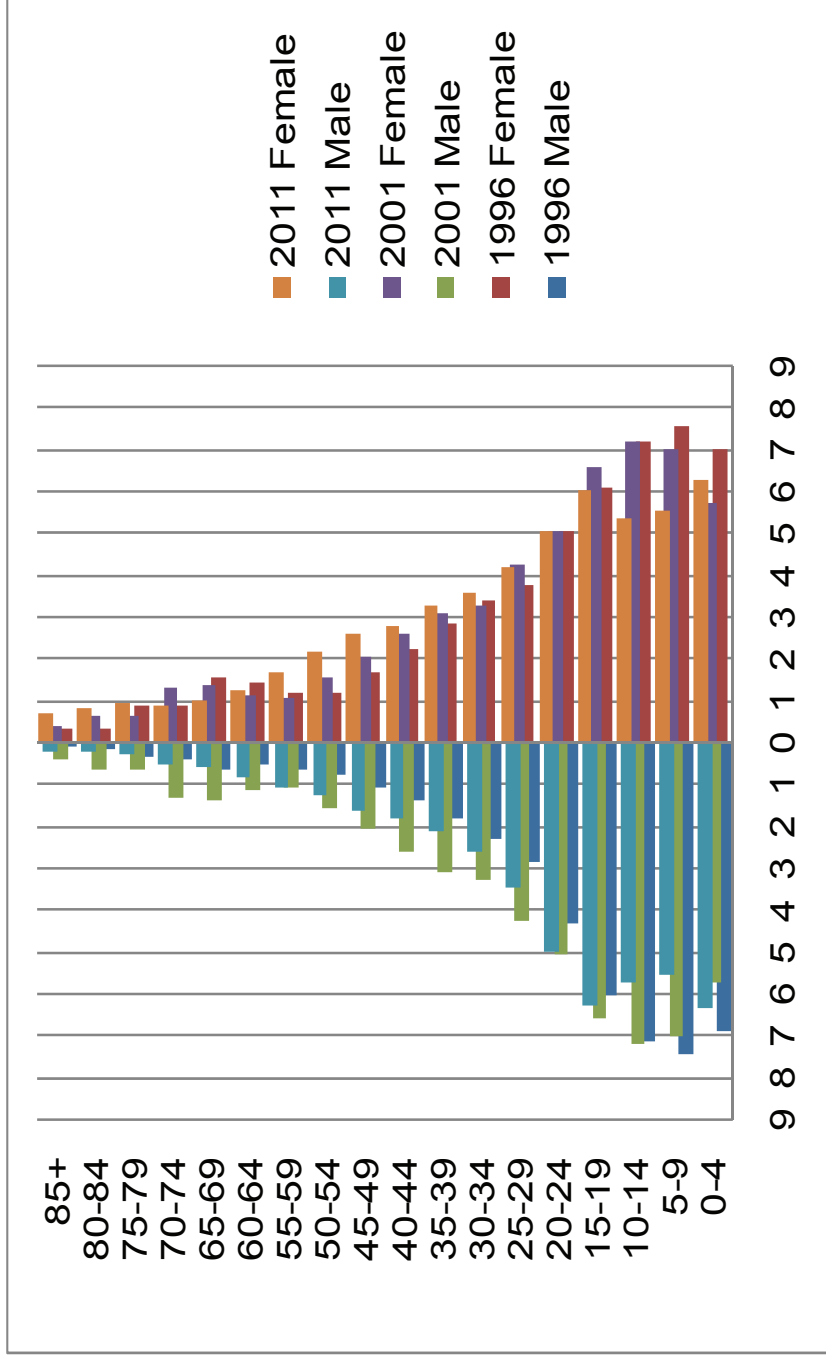


Figure 9.1.1.4: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Capricorn District – 1996, 2001 and 2011

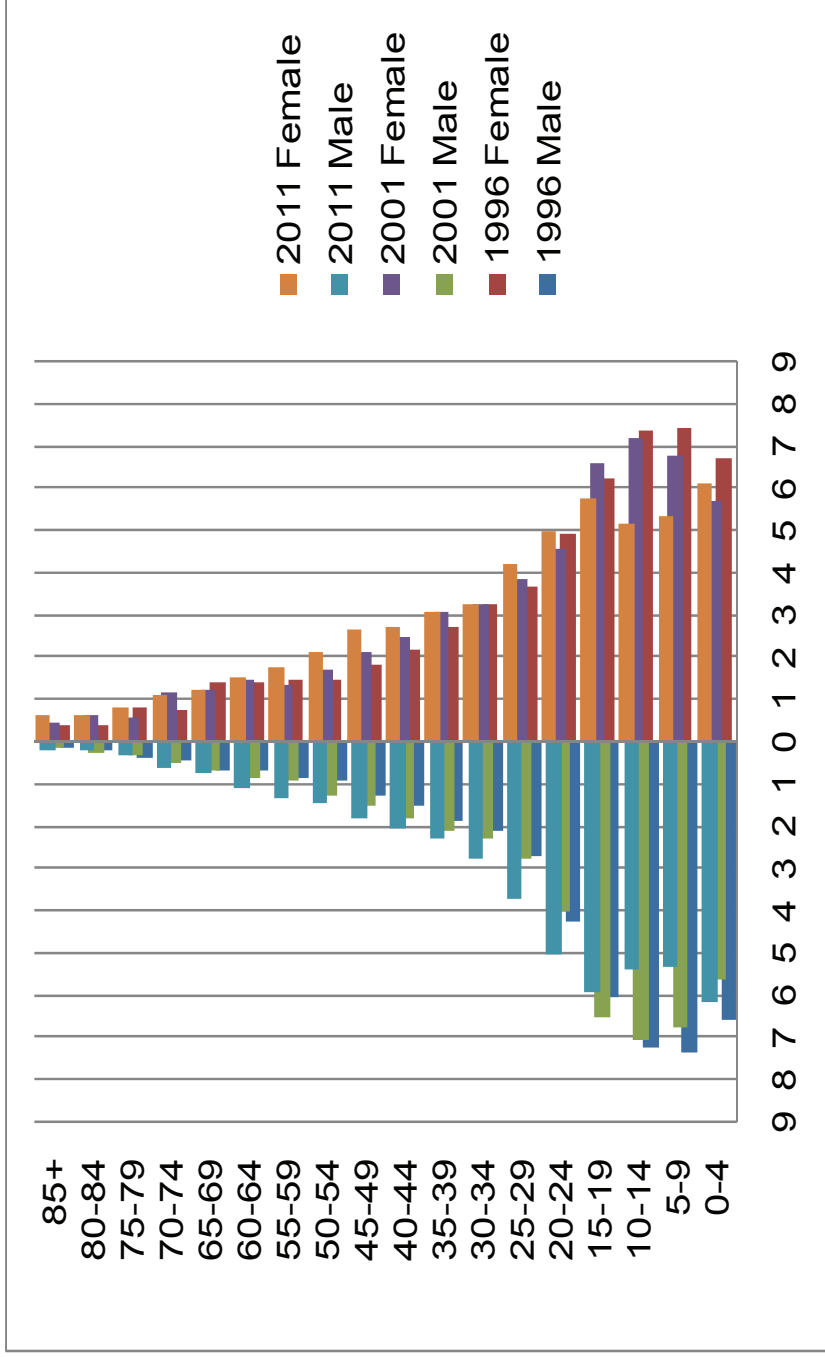


Figure 9.1.1.5: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Waterberg District – 1996, 2001 and 2011

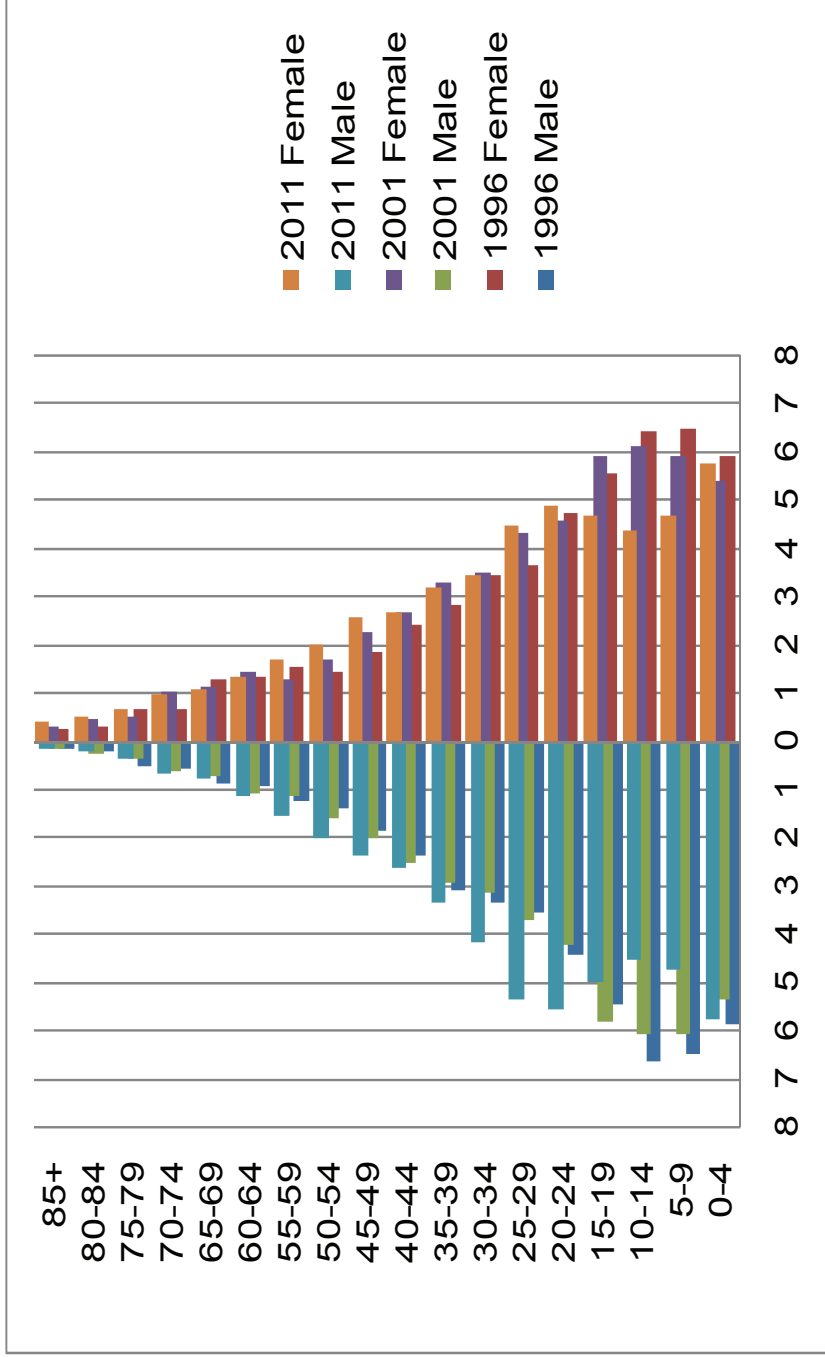
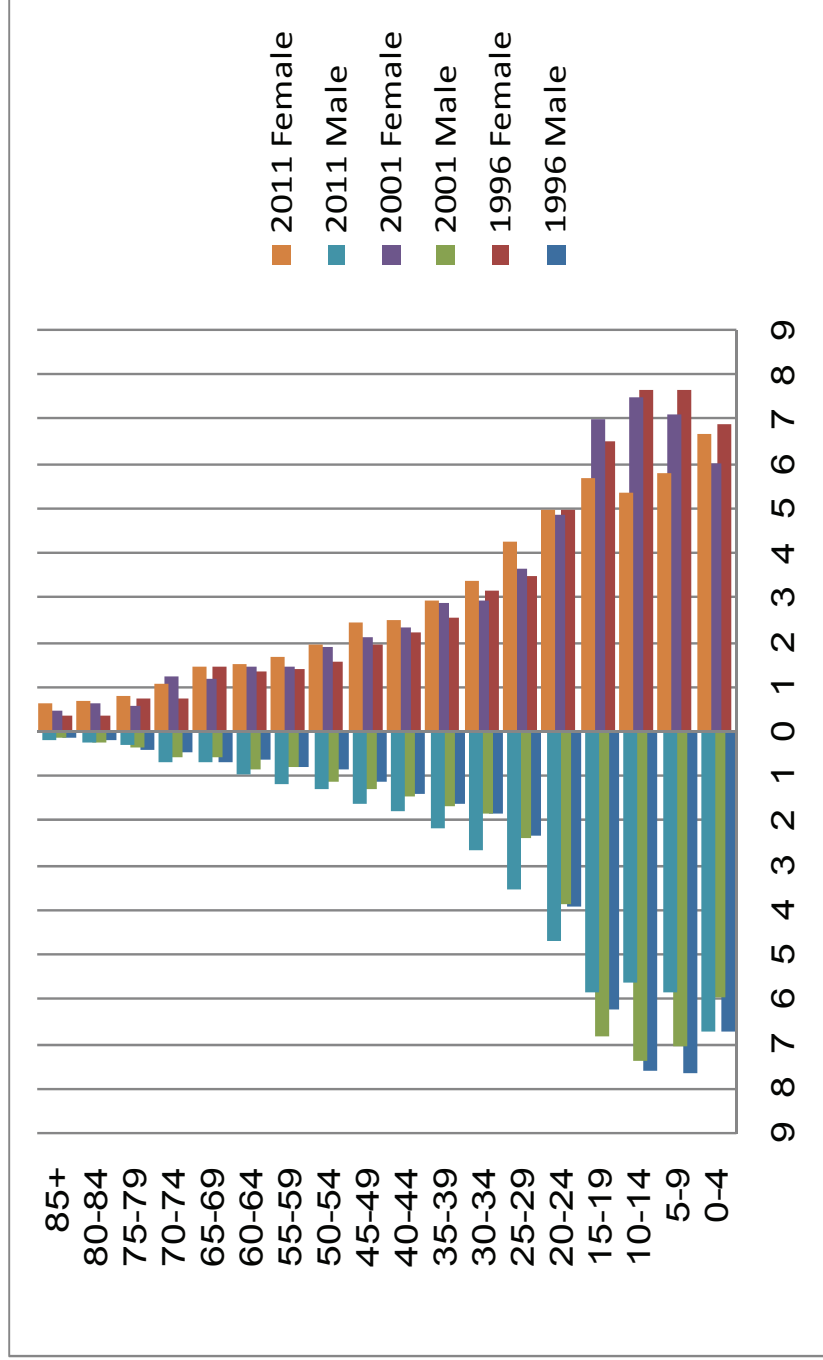


Figure 9.1.1.6: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Greater Sekhukhune District – 1996, 2001 and 2011



9.1.2 Population growth rates

Figure 9.2.1.1: Population growth rates by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

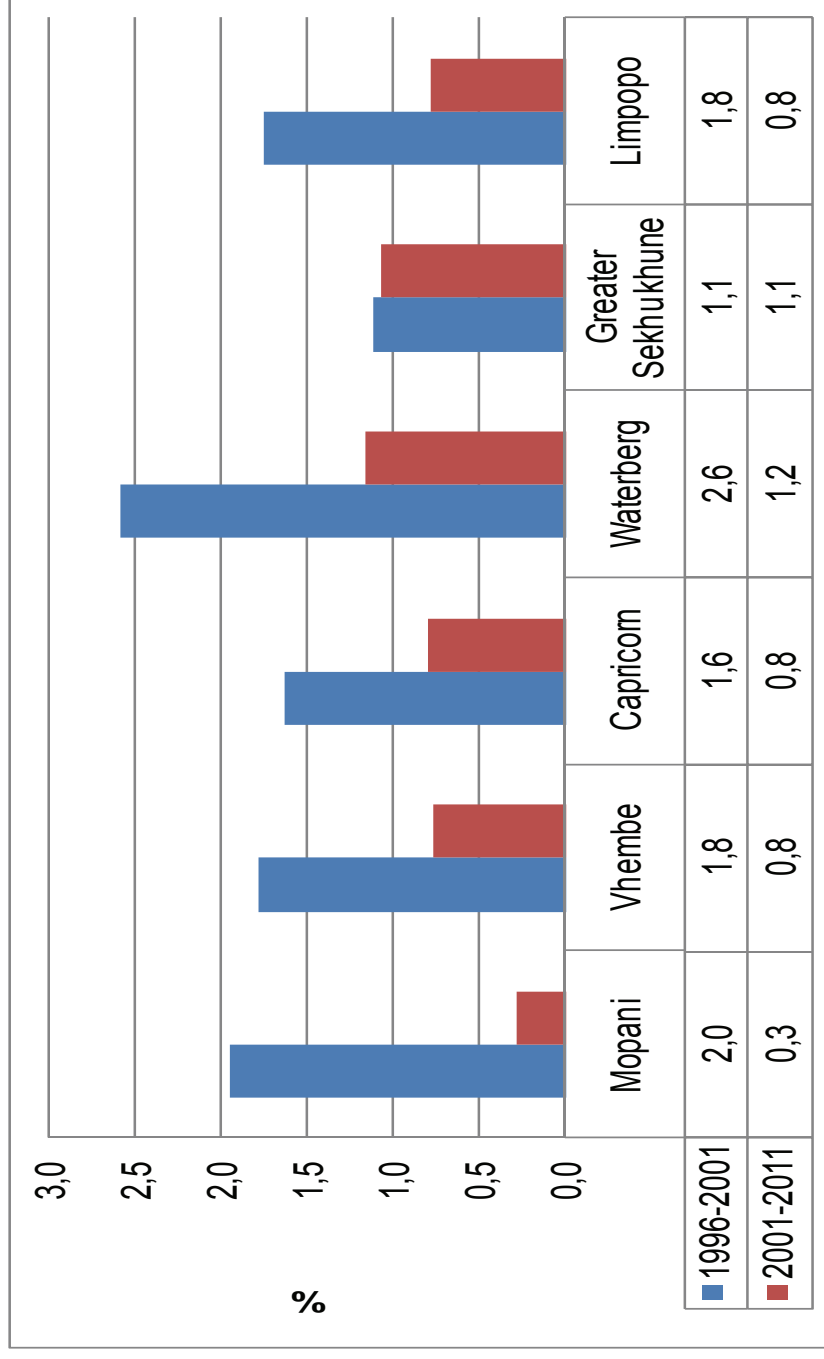


Figure 9.2.1.1 shows that the province has experienced a slow population growth; for the period between 1996 and 2001 and 2001 and 2011, the provincial population is estimated to have grown by 1,8% and 0,8% respectively. Similar growth patterns are also seen in all the districts, except Greater Sekhukhune, which has been constant. Vhembe mirrors the average growth rates for the province and Mopani experienced the most decline.

9.1.3 Sex Ratios

Figure 9.3.1.1: Sex ratios by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

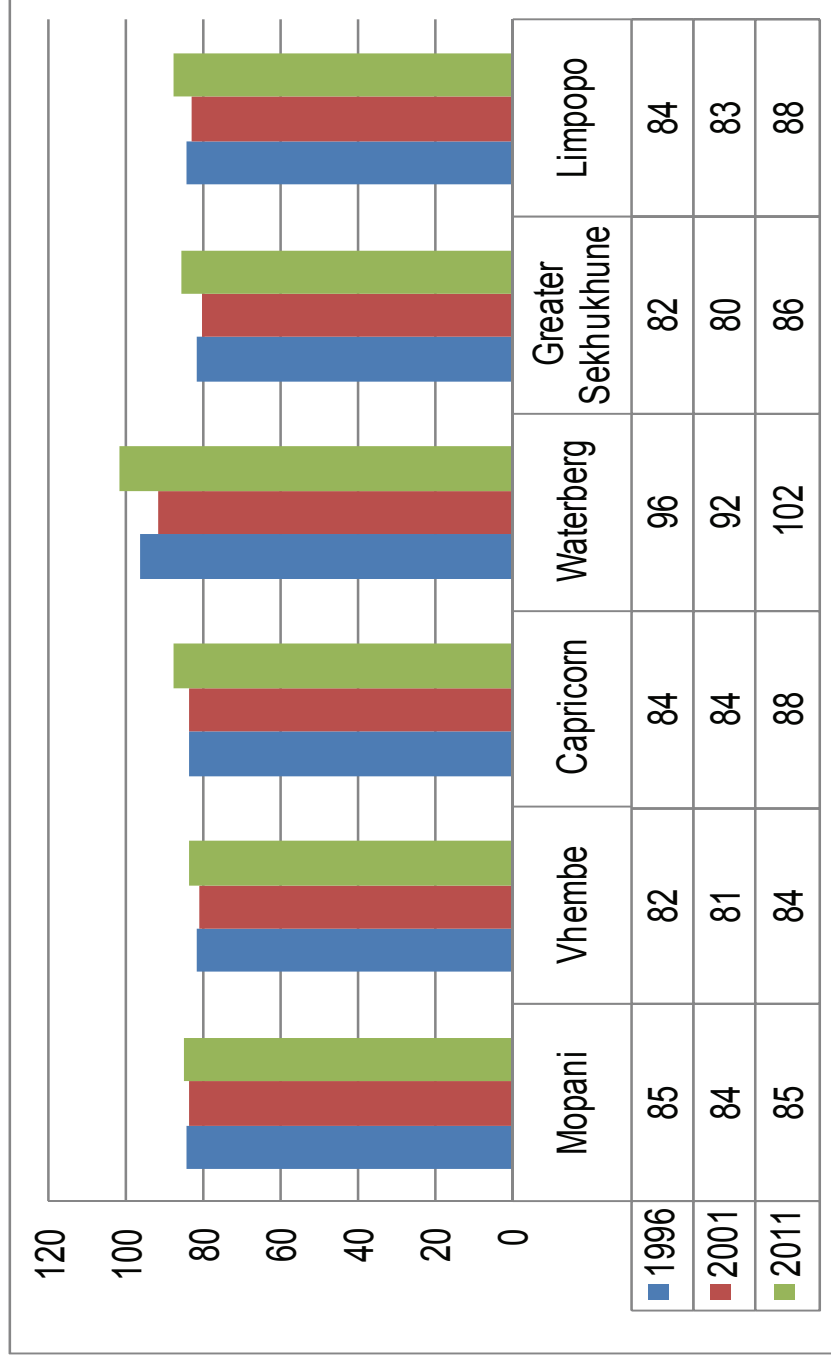


Figure 9.3.1.1 shows that there are more females than males across all districts except for Waterberg in 2011.

9.1.4 Population group structure

Figure 9.4.1.1: Percentage distribution of the population group by population group and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

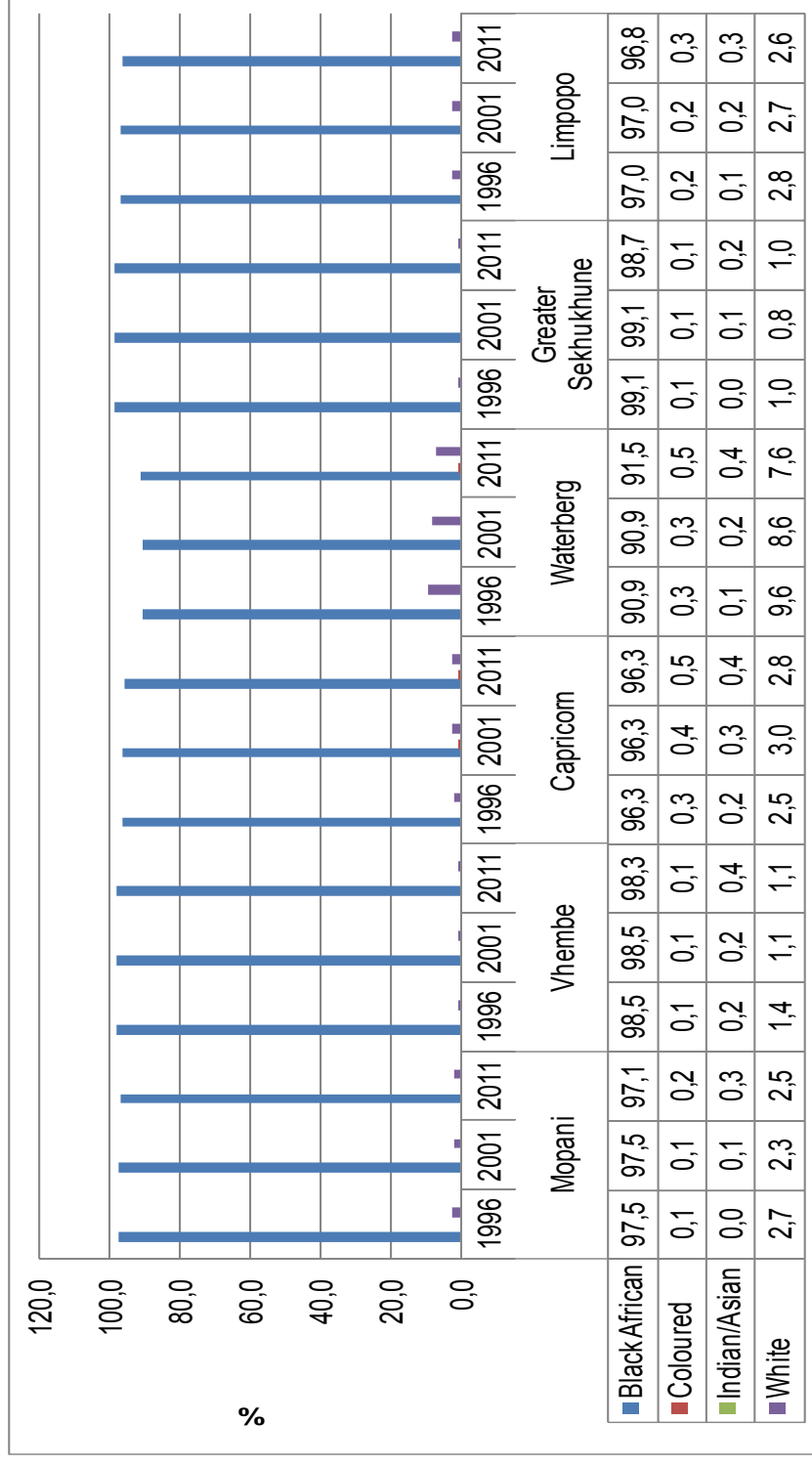


Figure 9.4.1.1 mirrors the population group composition of the country; with the majority being Black African, with Coloured and Indian/ Asian population groups constituting the lowest percentage.

9.1.5 Population by functional age group

Figure 9.5.1.1: Population by functional age group and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

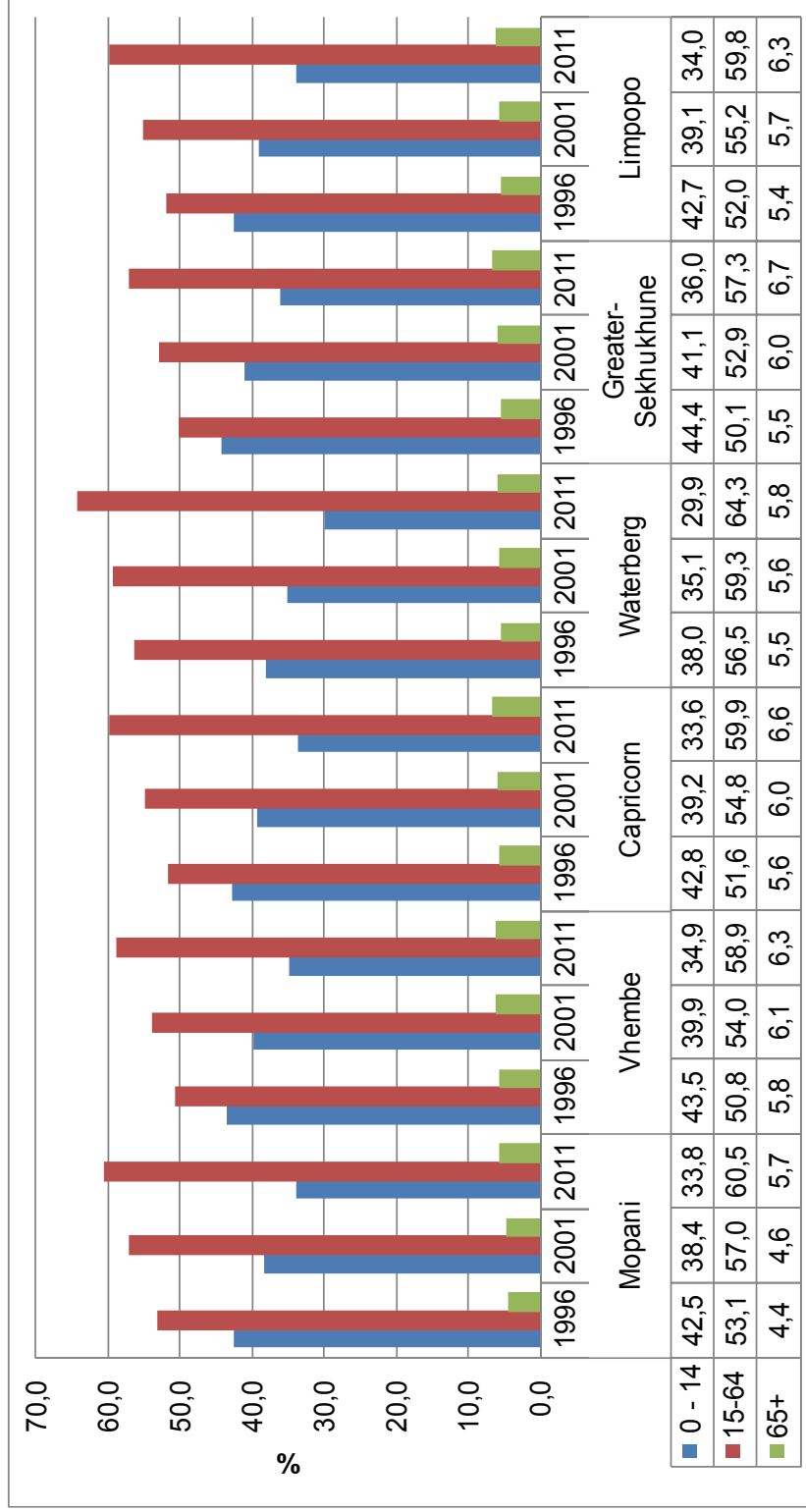


Figure 9.5.1.1 shows a consistent decline in the proportion of the population aged 0–14 years; an increase in the proportion of the 15–64 and 65+ in the province over time. Waterberg has the lowest and highest proportion of population aged 0–14 and 15–64 respectively.

9.1.6 Dependency ratios

Dependency ratios provide insights into the burden borne by those who are in working age group (15–64) to support those aged 0–14 and 65+ years.

Figure 9.6.1.1: Dependency ratio by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

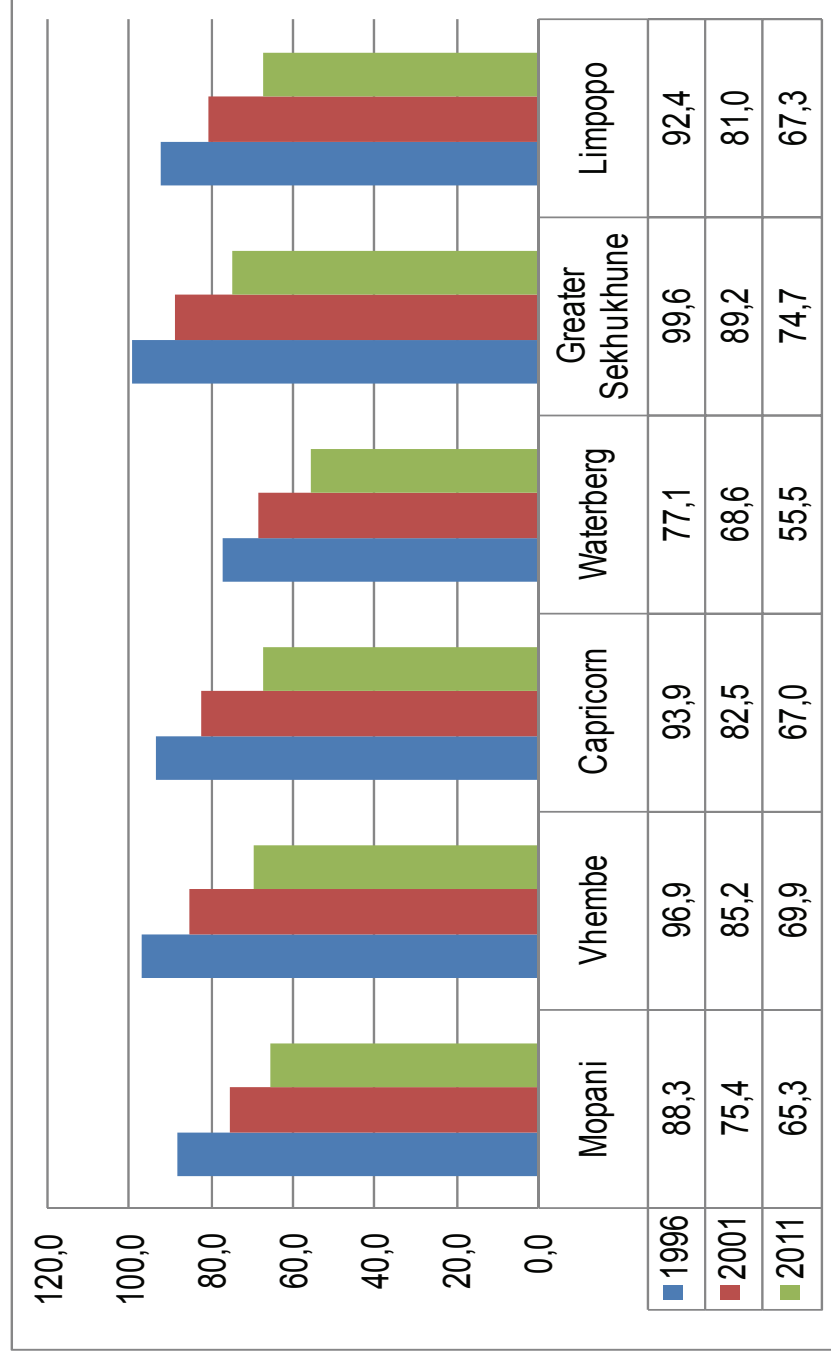


Figure 9.6.1.1 suggests that Capricorn district has dependency ratios compatible with the provincial average over time. The dependency ratios have been declining over time; Waterberg consistently shows a lower than provincial average.

9.1.7 Marital status

Figure 9.7.1.1: Distribution of population by marital status and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

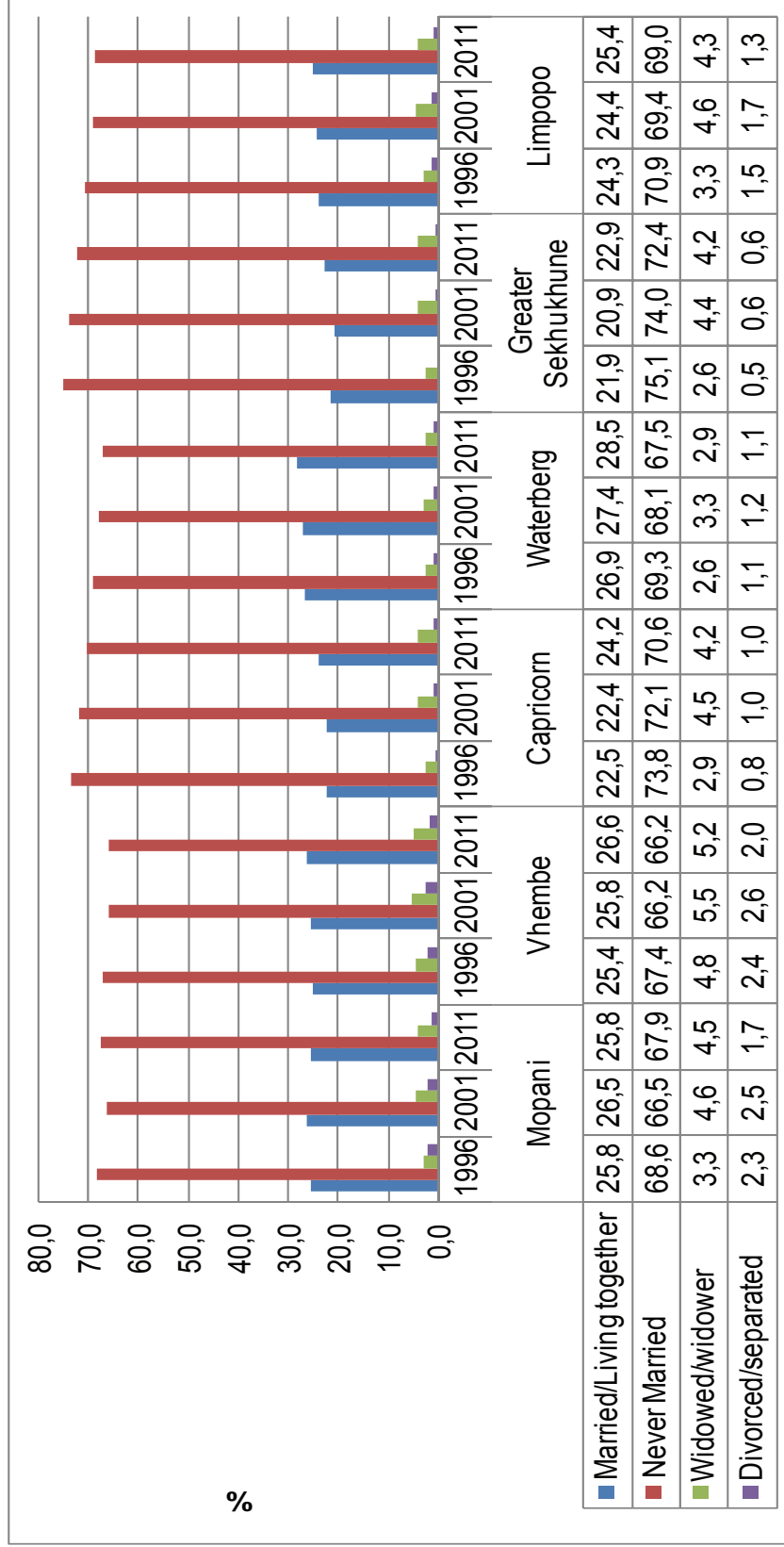


Figure 9.7.1.1 shows a marginal decline in the proportion of the population never married and a slight increase in the proportion married or living together.

9.2 Education

9.2.1 Highest level of education attained

Figure 9.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

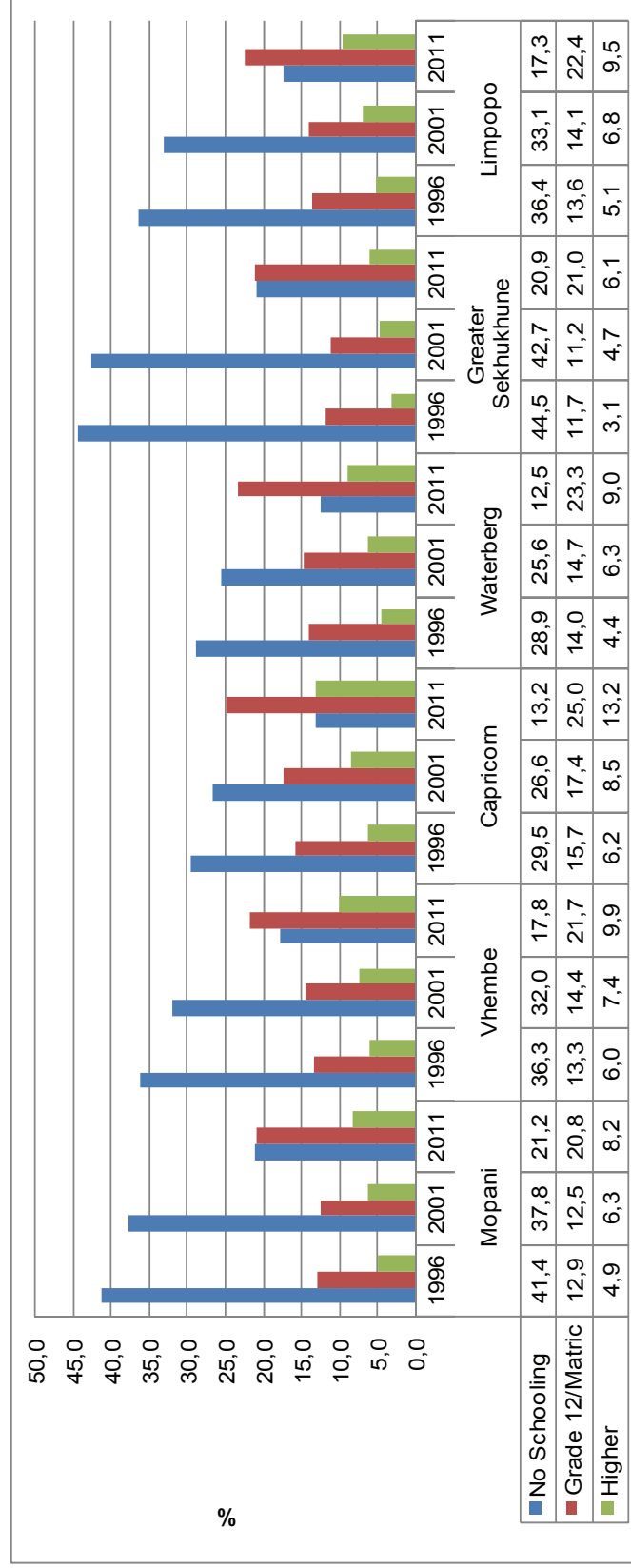


Figure 9.2.1.1 shows an increase in the proportion of the population with Grade 12/ Matric and higher education. Also striking is the drastic reduction in the population with no schooling; which halved in all the districts.

9.2.2 School attendance

Figure 9.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged between 5–24 years by school attendance and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

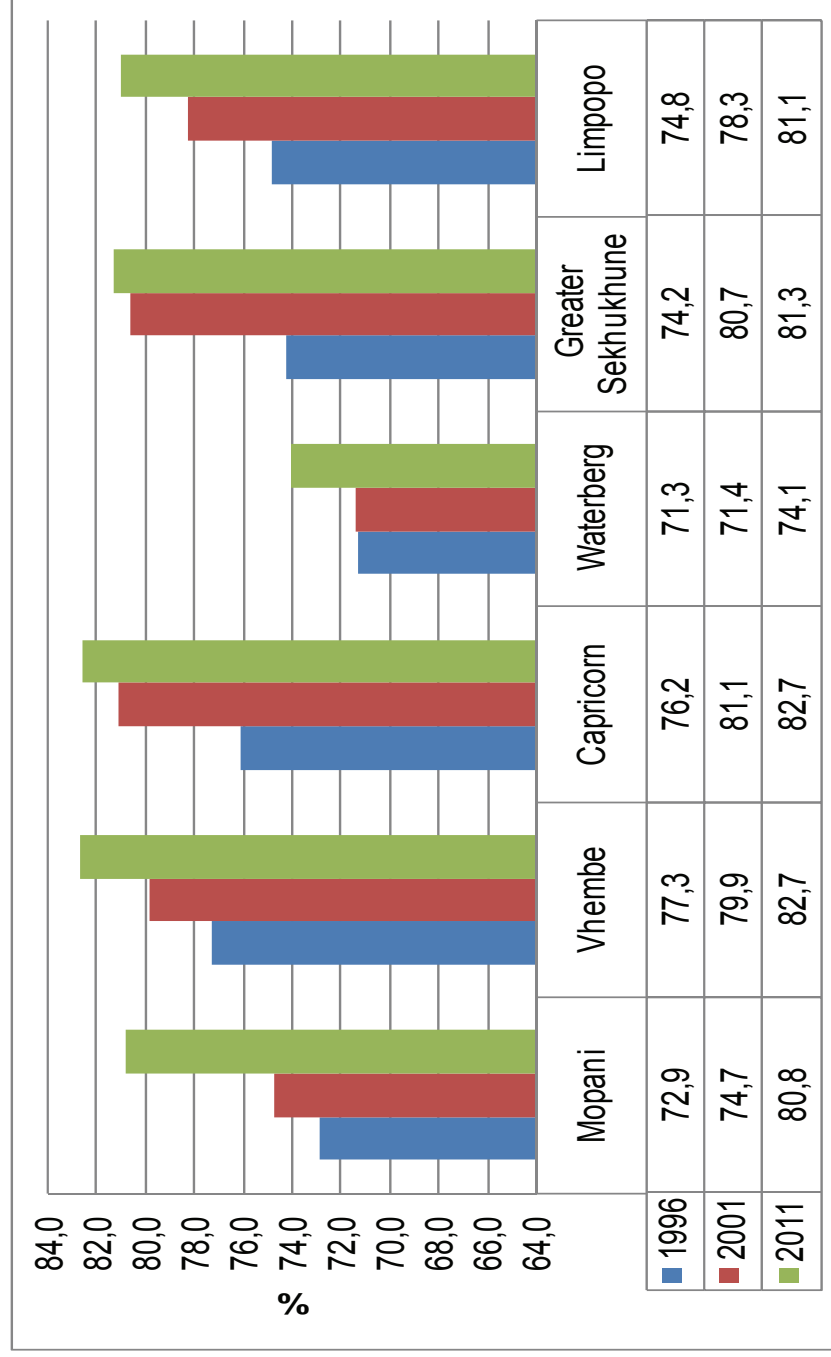
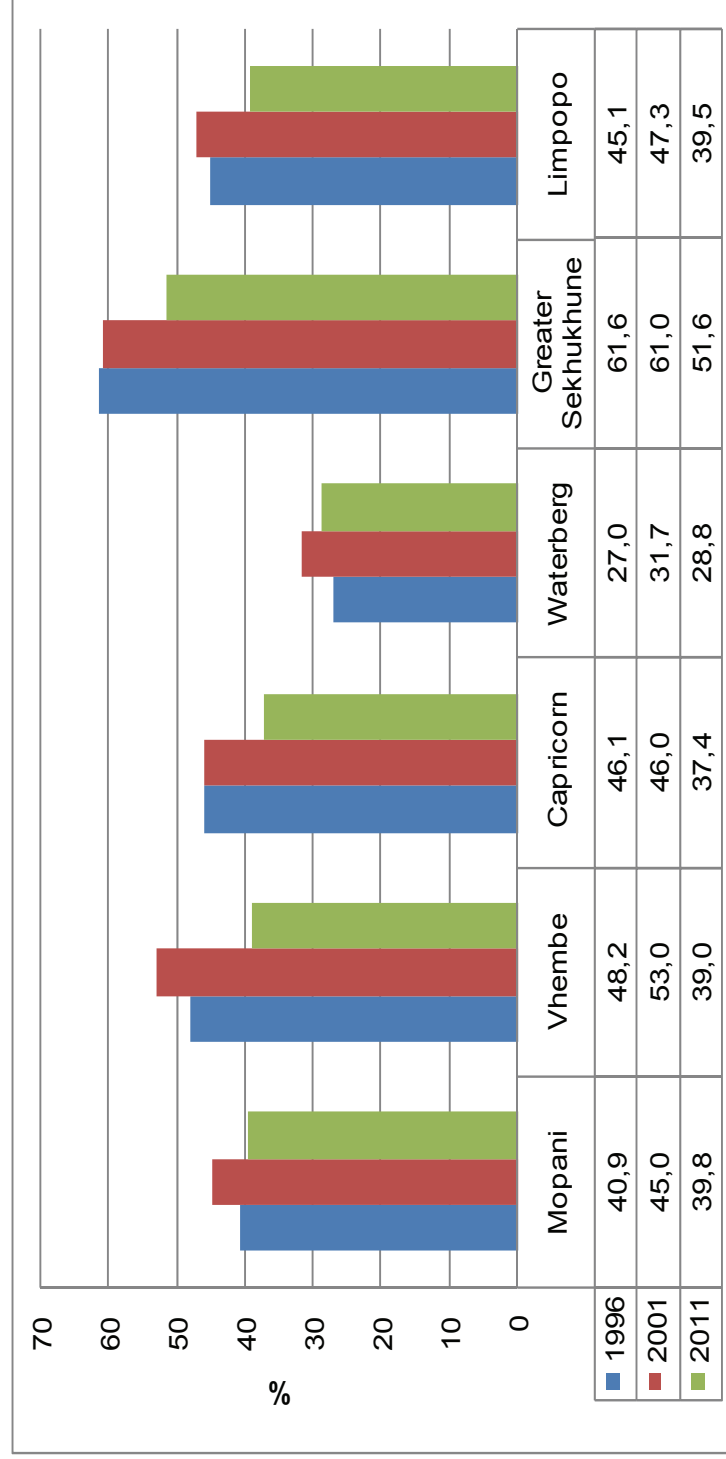


Figure 9.2.2.1 shows a general increase in the proportion of the population attending school across the province.

9.3 Labour market

9.3.1 Unemployment rate

Figure 9.3.1.1: Unemployment rate (official definition) by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011



Trends in unemployment rate, as shown by Figure 9.3.1.1, suggest an increase between 1996 and 2001, and thereafter a decline across districts. **Readers are requested to heed the disclaimer in the introduction to this publication.**

9.4 Housing

9.4.1 Average household size

Figure 9.4.1.1: Average household size by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

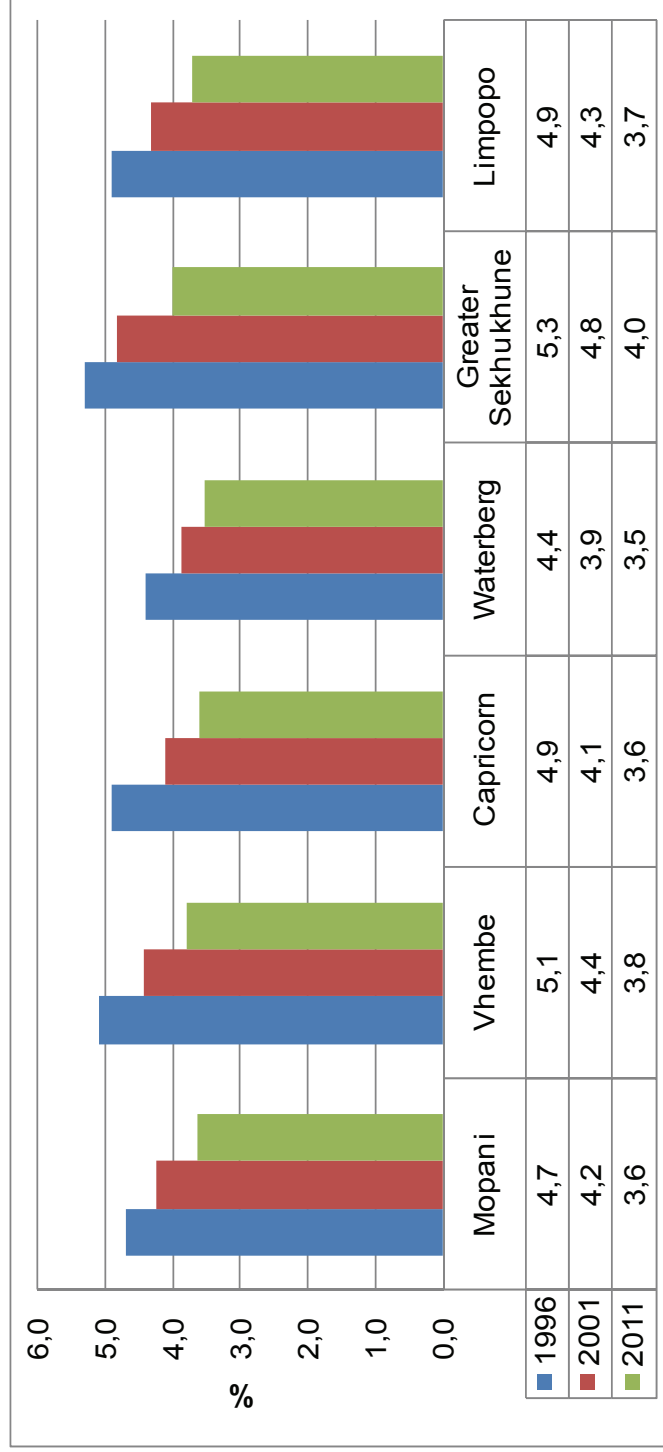


Figure 9.4.1.1 shows a decline in average household size. Greater Sekhukhune and Vhembe have a consistently higher than average household size.

9.4.2 Type of main dwelling

Figure 9.4.2.1: Percentage distribution of households by type of main dwelling and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

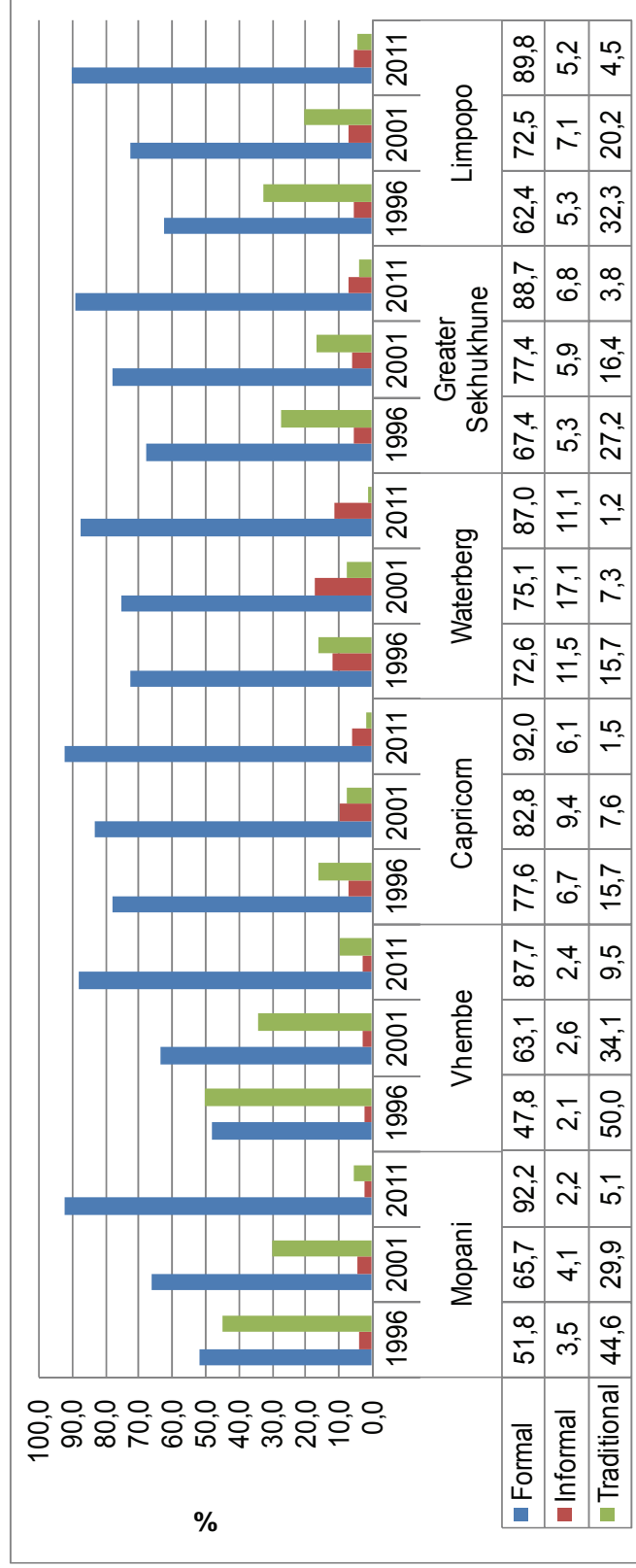
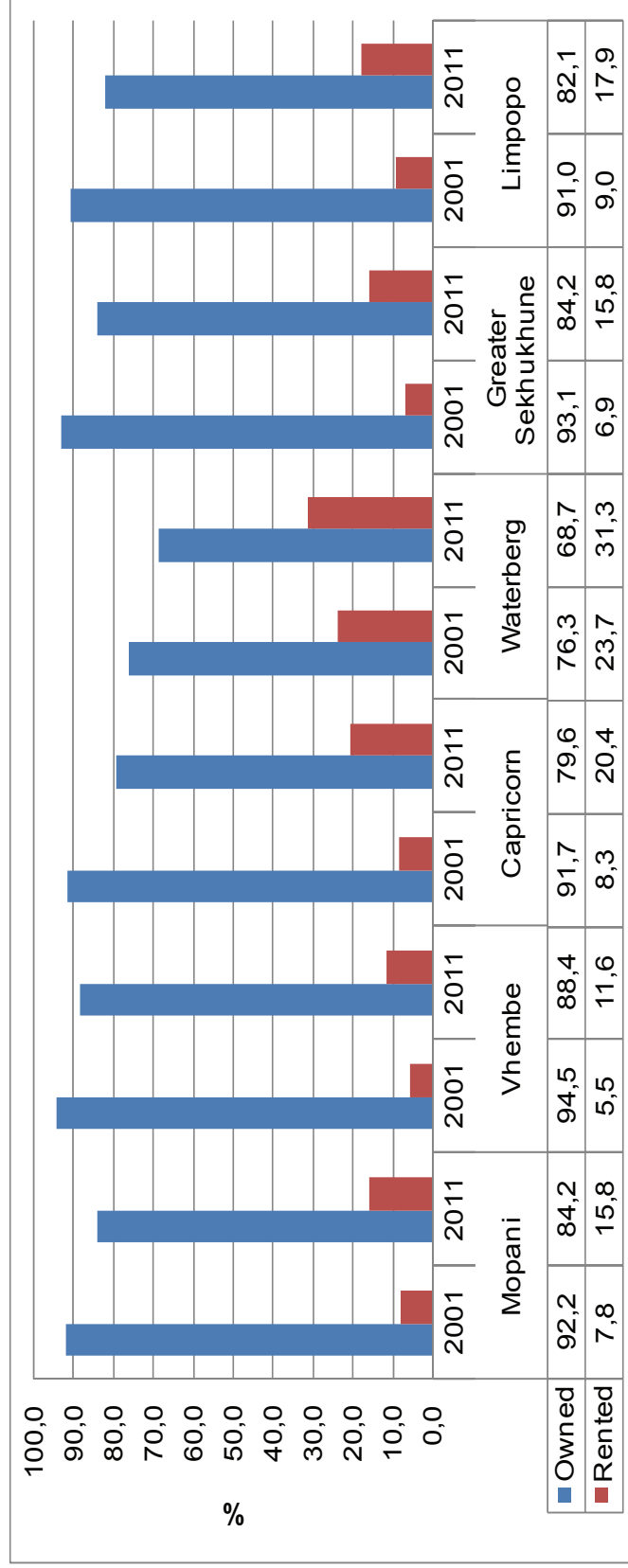


Figure 9.4.2.1 shows a significant increase in the proportion of households resident in formal dwellings across the province. Concomitantly, is the decline in traditional dwellings.

9.4.3 Tenure status

Figure 9.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and district municipality - 2001 and 2011



*Owned refers to fully paid off and not yet paid off dwelling units.

Figure 9.4.3.1 shows a decline in the proportion of households that own their dwellings except in Vhembe and Waterberg districts. On the other hand, the proportion of households whose dwellings are rented increased significantly.

9.4.4 Household goods

Figure 9.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, computer, refrigerator, cellphone, landline/ telephone and access to internet by district municipality – 2001 and 2011

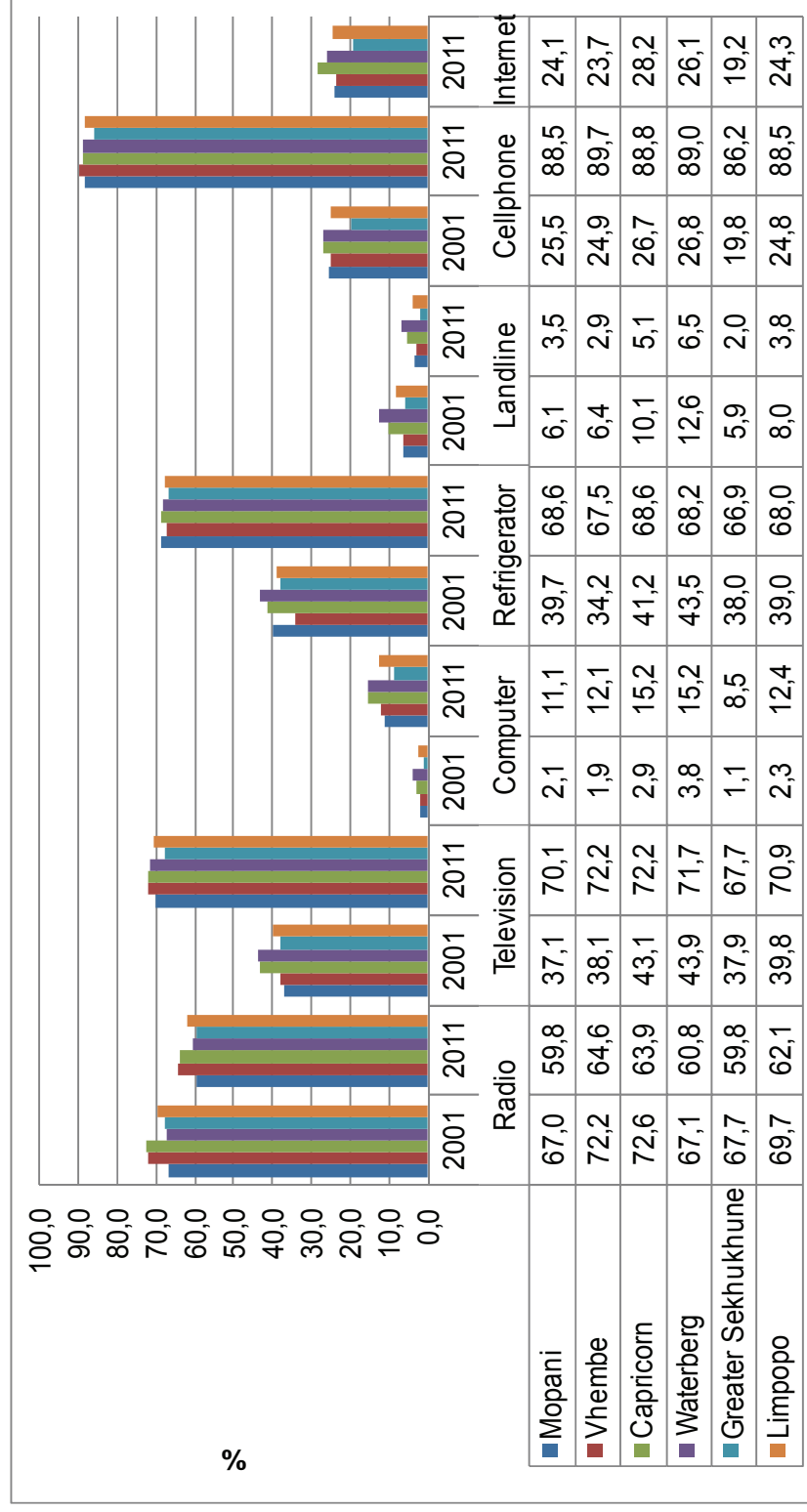


Figure 9.4.4.1 shows a decline in the proportion of households owning radios; landlines/telephones; an increase in the proportion of households owning televisions; computers; refrigerators and cell phones from 2001 to 2011. The proportion of households with access to internet is highest in Capricorn and Waterberg.

9.4.5 Electricity for lighting, heating and cooking

Figure 9.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting heating and cooking by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

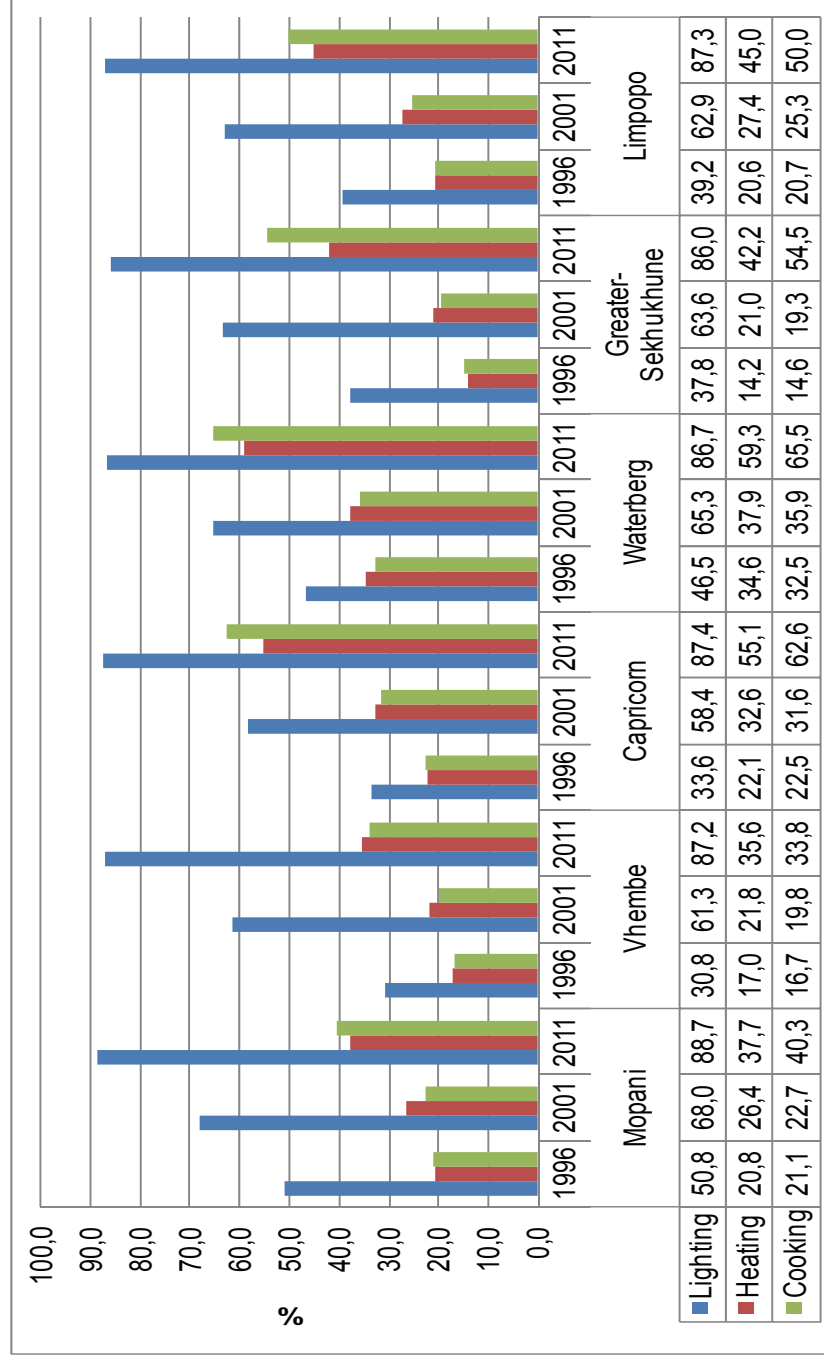


Figure 9.4.5.1 shows that over the period 1996–2011, the proportion of households using electricity as the main source of energy for lighting; heating and cooking increased significantly across the province.

9.4.6 Access to piped water

Figure 9.4.6.1: Percentage of households having access to piped water by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

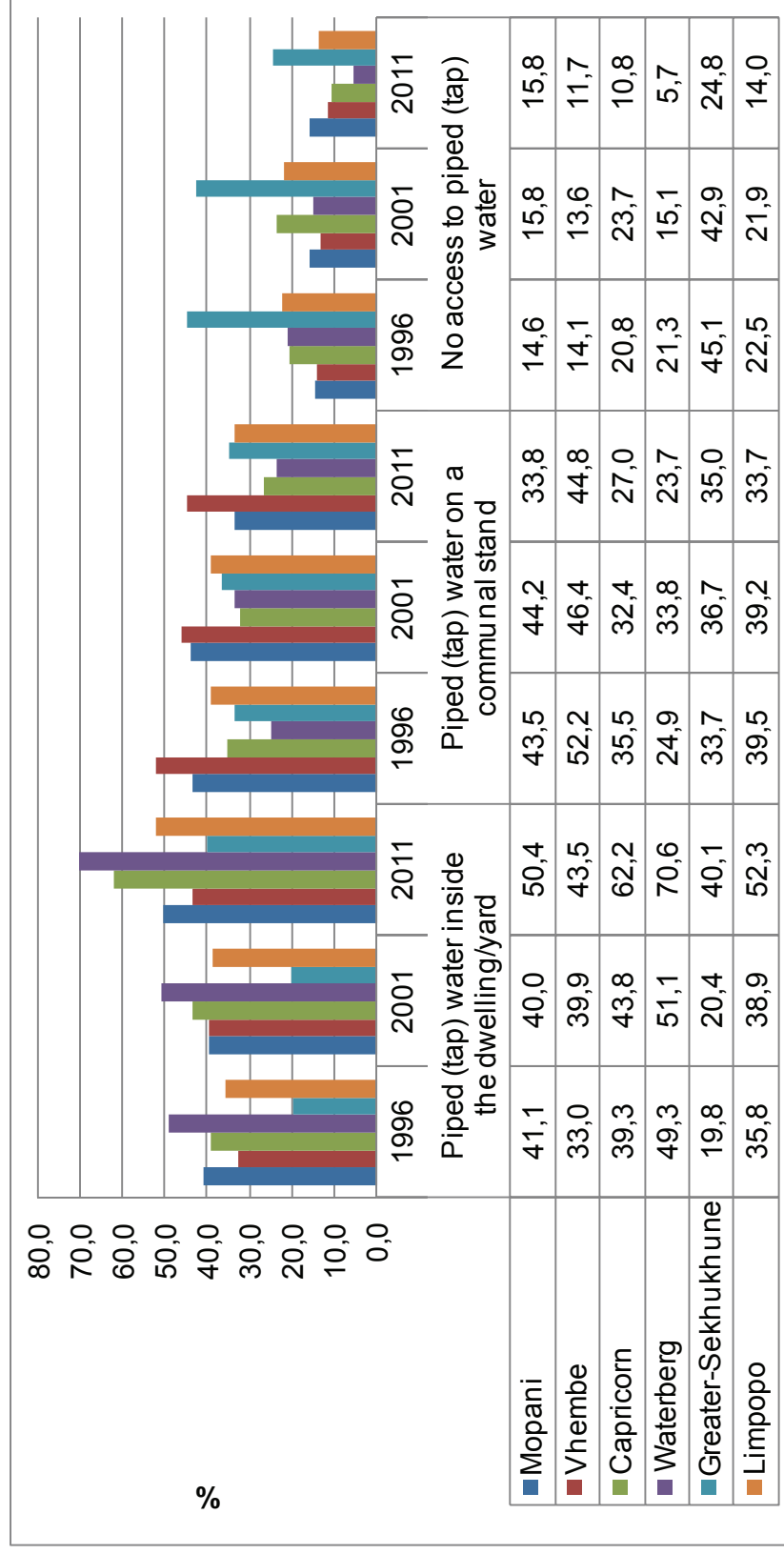


Figure 9.4.6.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to piped water inside the dwelling or yard has increased in all five districts. While the highest increase is seen in Greater Sekhukhune; the highest proportion of households with access to piped water is found in Waterberg. The proportions of households with access to piped water on a communal stand have declined; this is also true of households with no access to piped water, with the exception of Mopani. Waterberg district experienced the most decline in the proportion of households with no access to piped water, 21,3% in 1996 to 5,7% in 2011.

9.4.7 Refuse disposal

Figure 9.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse disposal and district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

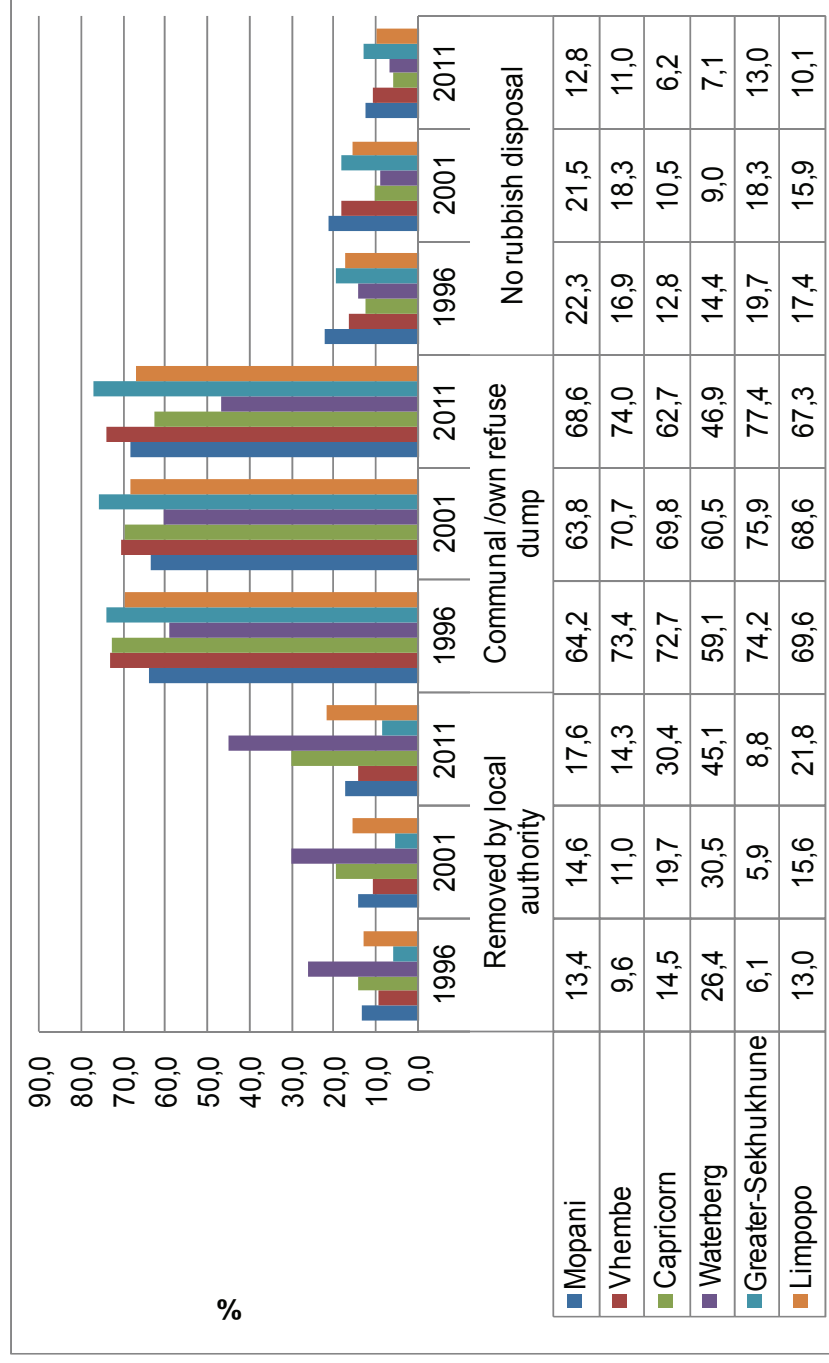


Figure 9.4.7.1 shows that the proportion of households whose refuse is removed by local authority or private increased in all districts; the highest proportion of households are seen in Capricorn and Waterberg districts. However; the majority of the households used communal or own refuse dump.

9.4.8 Toilet facilities

Figure 9.4.8.1: Percentage of households by type of toilet facility by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

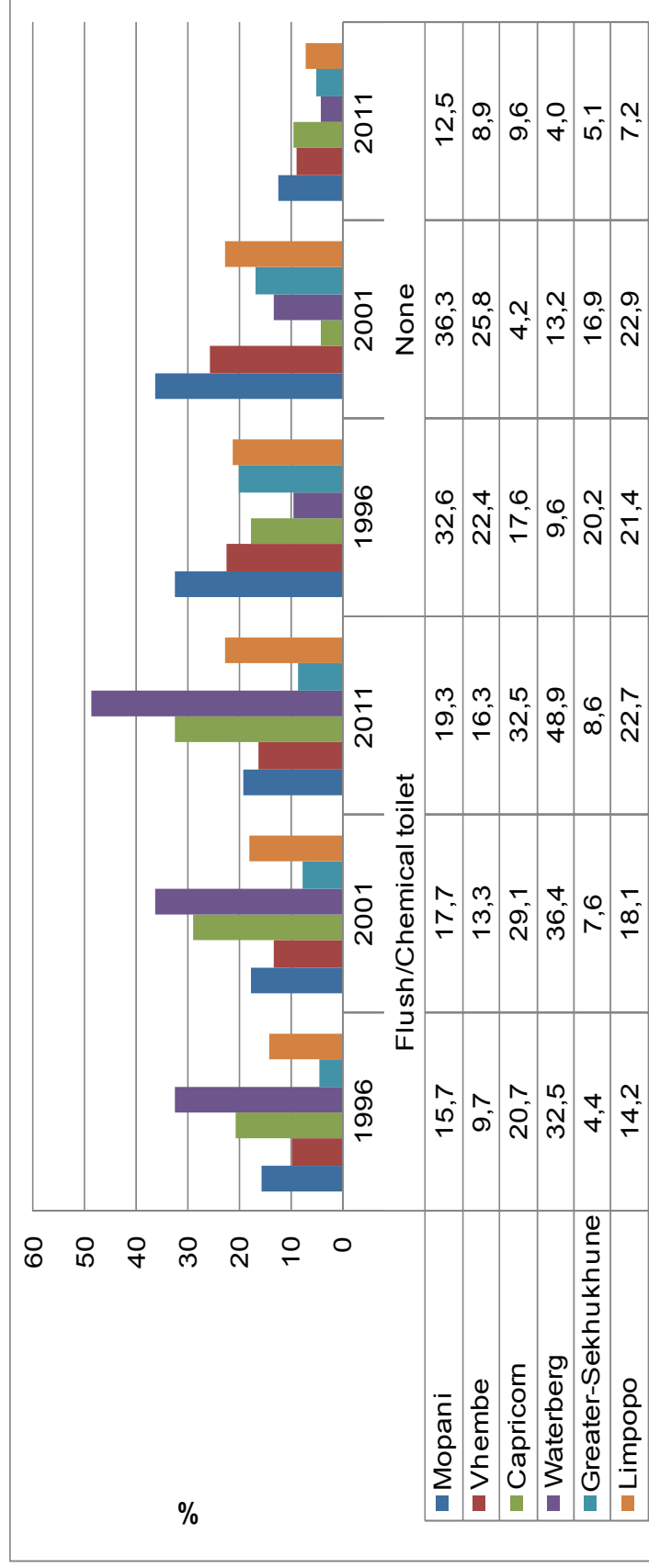


Figure 9.4.8.1 shows that the percentage of households with access to flush or chemical toilet has increased in all districts. On the other hand, the proportions with no access to a toilet facility decreased across the districts.

9.4.9 Average household income

Figure 9.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by district municipality – 2001 and 2011

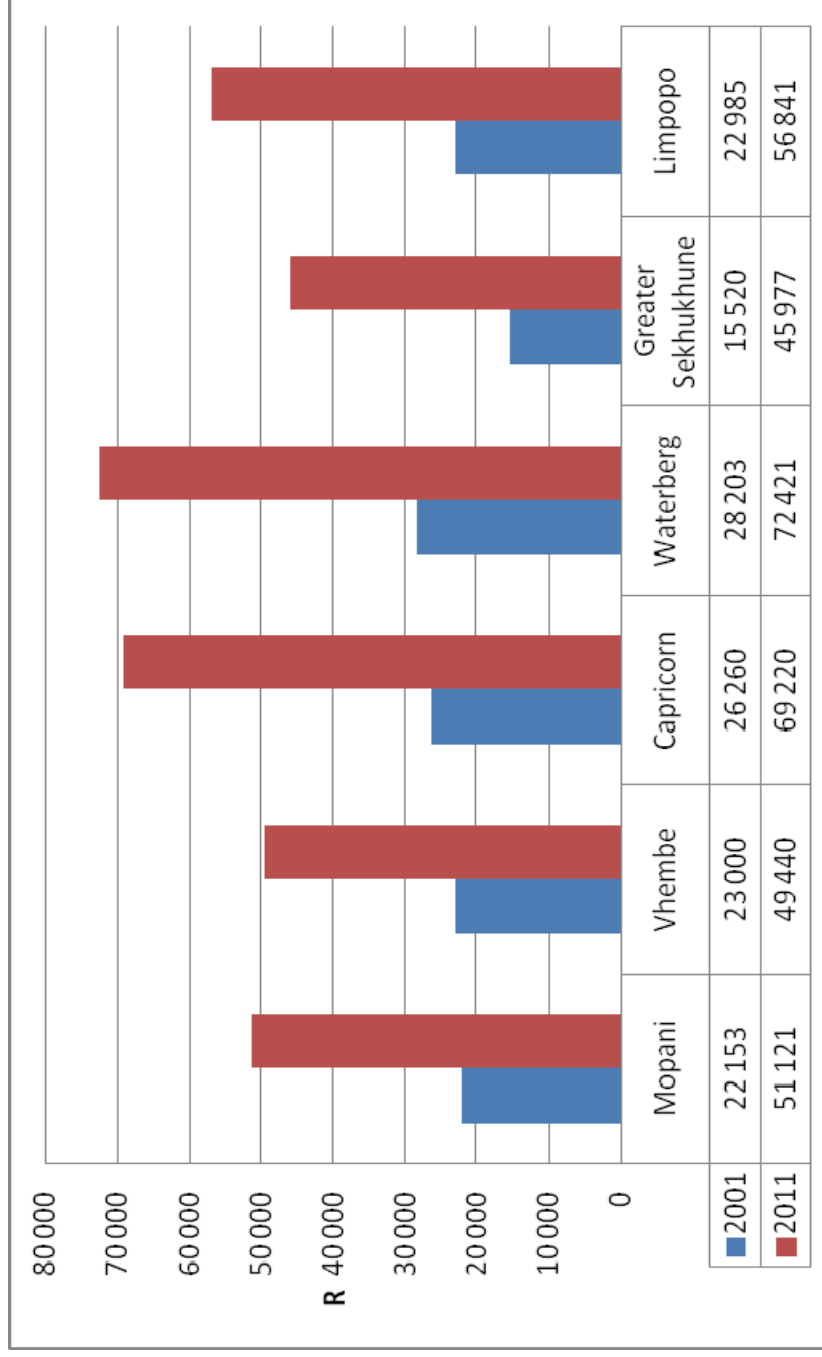


Figure 9.4.9.1 shows a more than 100% increase in the average household income in the province.

9.4.10 Female headed households

Figure 9.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by district municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

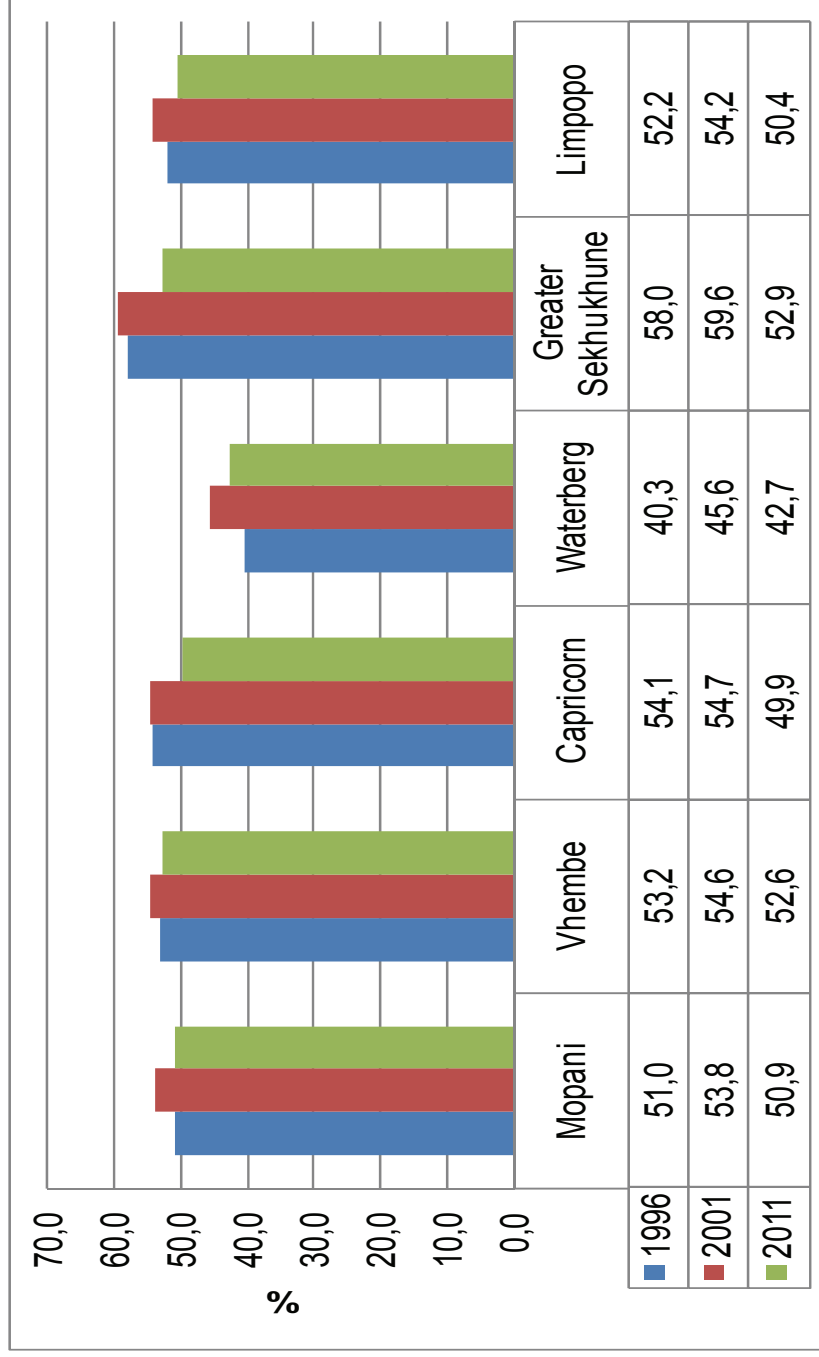


Figure 9.4.10.1 suggests that approximately 50% of the households are headed by females with Waterberg having the lowest proportion of female headed households in the province.

9.4.11 Child headed households

Figure 9.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by district municipality – Limpopo, 1996–2011

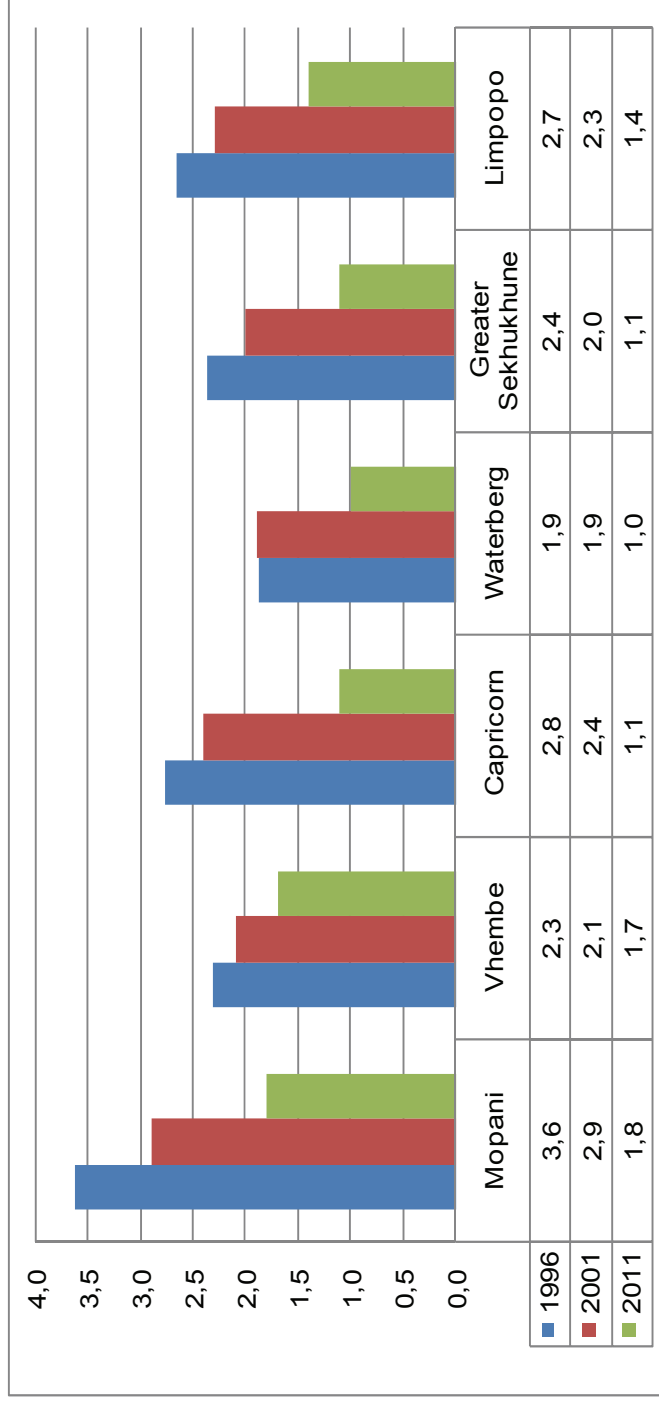


Figure 9.4.11.1 shows that the proportion of households headed by children has declined over the three epochs and across districts. Mopani and Vhembe districts consistently have the highest proportion of child headed households.

Appendix

Age and sex structure, DC33 – Mopani District

Table 9.1.1.1: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Giyani municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 15 156 | 15 536 | 30 692 | 13 748 | 13 902 | 27 651 | 16 070 | 16 062 |
| 5-9 | 17 669 | 18 264 | 35 933 | 17 410 | 17 493 | 34 904 | 14 591 | 14 586 | 29 177 |
| 10-14 | 17 160 | 17 579 | 34 739 | 18 960 | 19 509 | 38 471 | 14 619 | 13 815 | 28 433 |
| 15-19 | 13 571 | 13 972 | 27 543 | 17 395 | 17 782 | 35 177 | 16 198 | 15 843 | 32 041 |
| 20-24 | 8 826 | 10 825 | 19 651 | 10 079 | 12 104 | 22 184 | 11 997 | 13 397 | 25 393 |
| 25-29 | 5 632 | 8 418 | 14 050 | 6 084 | 9 934 | 16 021 | 7 271 | 10 777 | 18 048 |
| 30-34 | 4 151 | 7 550 | 11 701 | 4 542 | 7 888 | 12 430 | 5 100 | 8 590 | 13 690 |
| 35-39 | 3 533 | 6 554 | 10 087 | 4 088 | 7 557 | 11 646 | 4 198 | 7 980 | 12 179 |
| 40-44 | 2 760 | 5 138 | 7 898 | 3 232 | 6 425 | 9 657 | 3 535 | 6 595 | 10 130 |
| 45-49 | 2 156 | 3 254 | 5 410 | 2 847 | 5 736 | 8 584 | 3 265 | 6 289 | 9 554 |
| 50-54 | 1 397 | 2 212 | 3 609 | 2 083 | 3 148 | 5 233 | 2 706 | 5 453 | 8 159 |
| 55-59 | 1 207 | 2 593 | 3 800 | 1 662 | 2 224 | 3 886 | 2 295 | 3 906 | 6 202 |
| 60-64 | 916 | 2 431 | 3 347 | 1 316 | 2 932 | 4 249 | 1 866 | 2 836 | 4 701 |
| 65-69 | 1 100 | 2 528 | 3 628 | 1 041 | 2 481 | 3 522 | 1 424 | 2 643 | 4 067 |
| 70-74 | 669 | 1 077 | 1 746 | 961 | 2 350 | 3 310 | 1 340 | 2 871 | 4 211 |
| 75-79 | 634 | 1 231 | 1 865 | 516 | 947 | 1 463 | 736 | 1 854 | 2 590 |
| 80-84 | 221 | 416 | 637 | 448 | 1 088 | 1 536 | 459 | 1 448 | 1 907 |
| 85+ | 145 | 452 | 597 | 188 | 618 | 806 | 343 | 1 102 | 1 445 |
| Total | 96 910 | 120 033 | 216 943 | 106 606 | 134 123 | 240 728 | 108 011 | 136 047 | 243 058 |

Table 9.1.1.2: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Letaba municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 13 689 | 13 800 | 27 489 | 11 576 | 11 931 | 23 507 | 13 532 | 13 583 |
| 5-9 | 16 100 | 16 545 | 32 645 | 15 401 | 15 685 | 31 086 | 11 376 | 11 572 | 22 948 |
| 10-14 | 15 159 | 15 788 | 30 947 | 16 535 | 16 870 | 33 405 | 11 977 | 11 307 | 23 284 |
| 15-19 | 12 471 | 12 421 | 24 892 | 14 946 | 14 991 | 29 937 | 14 477 | 13 771 | 28 248 |
| 20-24 | 8 230 | 9 878 | 18 108 | 9 183 | 10 377 | 19 560 | 11 106 | 10 961 | 22 067 |
| 25-29 | 4 748 | 7 580 | 12 328 | 5 923 | 8 389 | 14 312 | 6 557 | 8 910 | 15 467 |
| 30-34 | 3 465 | 6 721 | 10 186 | 4 514 | 7 173 | 11 687 | 4 688 | 7 174 | 11 862 |
| 35-39 | 3 009 | 5 732 | 8 741 | 3 846 | 6 724 | 10 570 | 4 218 | 6 512 | 10 731 |
| 40-44 | 2 511 | 4 597 | 7 108 | 3 271 | 5 660 | 8 931 | 3 319 | 5 988 | 9 307 |
| 45-49 | 2 118 | 3 587 | 5 705 | 2 875 | 4 993 | 7 868 | 2 901 | 5 679 | 8 580 |
| 50-54 | 1 531 | 2 571 | 4 102 | 2 478 | 3 818 | 6 296 | 2 523 | 4 481 | 7 004 |
| 55-59 | 1 385 | 3 348 | 4 733 | 1 893 | 2 632 | 4 525 | 2 209 | 3 720 | 5 929 |
| 60-64 | 1 096 | 2 824 | 3 920 | 1 665 | 3 698 | 5 363 | 1 976 | 3 133 | 5 110 |
| 65-69 | 1 280 | 2 929 | 4 209 | 1 153 | 2 720 | 3 873 | 1 496 | 2 964 | 4 460 |
| 70-74 | 771 | 1 283 | 2 054 | 1 007 | 2 565 | 3 572 | 1 324 | 2 935 | 4 259 |
| 75-79 | 795 | 1 620 | 2 415 | 553 | 1 043 | 1 596 | 600 | 1 826 | 2 427 |
| 80-84 | 263 | 535 | 798 | 474 | 1 268 | 1 742 | 415 | 1 508 | 1 923 |
| 85+ | 225 | 609 | 834 | 292 | 751 | 1 043 | 369 | 1 273 | 1 642 |
| Total | 88 851 | 112 374 | 201 225 | 97 584 | 121 289 | 218 873 | 95 064 | 117 298 | 212 362 |

Table 9.1.1.3: Distribution of population by age and sex, Greater Tzaneen municipality –1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 20 136 | 20 929 | 41 065 | 19 086 | 19 489 | 38 575 | 23 973 | 23 979 |
| 5-9 | 23 434 | 23 807 | 47 241 | 23 135 | 23 624 | 46 759 | 18 866 | 18 985 | 37 851 |
| 10-14 | 22 673 | 23 164 | 45 837 | 25 271 | 25 519 | 50 790 | 19 706 | 18 606 | 38 312 |
| 15-19 | 19 802 | 20 056 | 39 858 | 23 171 | 23 653 | 46 824 | 21 747 | 21 493 | 43 240 |
| 20-24 | 15 117 | 17 450 | 32 567 | 16 636 | 18 864 | 35 500 | 20 496 | 19 921 | 40 416 |
| 25-29 | 11 105 | 14 554 | 25 659 | 12 679 | 16 947 | 29 626 | 15 875 | 17 820 | 33 695 |
| 30-34 | 8 890 | 13 181 | 22 071 | 10 499 | 14 196 | 24 695 | 11 847 | 14 510 | 26 357 |
| 35-39 | 7 387 | 10 494 | 17 881 | 8 889 | 13 813 | 22 702 | 10 105 | 13 464 | 23 568 |
| 40-44 | 5 860 | 8 487 | 14 347 | 7 534 | 10 834 | 18 368 | 8 727 | 11 980 | 20 707 |
| 45-49 | 5 117 | 6 234 | 11 351 | 6 232 | 8 946 | 15 178 | 7 447 | 11 554 | 19 001 |
| 50-54 | 3 693 | 4 428 | 8 121 | 5 224 | 6 463 | 11 687 | 5 895 | 8 741 | 14 636 |
| 55-59 | 2 939 | 4 629 | 7 568 | 3 918 | 4 392 | 8 310 | 5 159 | 6 874 | 12 033 |
| 60-64 | 1 859 | 4 116 | 5 975 | 3 067 | 4 971 | 8 038 | 4 182 | 5 303 | 9 485 |
| 65-69 | 2 023 | 4 313 | 6 336 | 1 826 | 3 964 | 5 790 | 2 718 | 4 112 | 6 830 |
| 70-74 | 1 249 | 2 358 | 3 607 | 1 648 | 3 937 | 5 585 | 2 133 | 3 902 | 6 035 |
| 75-79 | 1 198 | 2 149 | 3 347 | 995 | 1 910 | 2 905 | 1 003 | 2 774 | 3 776 |
| 80-84 | 528 | 841 | 1 369 | 777 | 1 844 | 2 621 | 683 | 2 451 | 3 134 |
| 85+ | 372 | 759 | 1 131 | 537 | 1 094 | 1 631 | 592 | 1 928 | 2 519 |
| Total | 153 385 | 181 952 | 335 337 | 171 123 | 204 463 | 375 586 | 181 153 | 208 395 | 389 549 |

Table 9.1.1.4: Distribution of population by age and sex, Ba-Phalaborwa municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 5 805 | 6 183 | 11 988 | 7 516 | 7 676 | 15 192 | 9 721 | 9 712 |
| 5-9 | 6 260 | 6 447 | 12 707 | 7 203 | 7 654 | 14 857 | 7 536 | 7 848 | 15 384 |
| 10-14 | 6 189 | 6 404 | 12 593 | 7 345 | 7 490 | 14 835 | 7 529 | 7 219 | 14 748 |
| 15-19 | 5 612 | 5 678 | 11 290 | 6 852 | 7 385 | 14 237 | 7 118 | 7 555 | 14 674 |
| 20-24 | 5 313 | 5 276 | 10 589 | 6 519 | 7 230 | 13 749 | 8 132 | 7 995 | 16 127 |
| 25-29 | 5 196 | 4 640 | 9 836 | 5 924 | 6 390 | 12 314 | 6 824 | 7 371 | 14 195 |
| 30-34 | 4 073 | 4 171 | 8 244 | 4 735 | 5 169 | 9 904 | 5 392 | 6 016 | 11 407 |
| 35-39 | 3 595 | 3 571 | 7 166 | 4 169 | 4 654 | 8 823 | 4 649 | 5 390 | 10 039 |
| 40-44 | 3 155 | 2 833 | 5 988 | 3 681 | 3 865 | 7 546 | 3 886 | 4 395 | 8 282 |
| 45-49 | 2 662 | 2 077 | 4 739 | 3 419 | 3 041 | 6 460 | 3 103 | 3 787 | 6 890 |
| 50-54 | 1 995 | 1 280 | 3 275 | 2 708 | 2 139 | 4 847 | 2 691 | 2 852 | 5 542 |
| 55-59 | 1 390 | 1 100 | 2 490 | 1 783 | 1 212 | 2 995 | 2 415 | 2 252 | 4 667 |
| 60-64 | 725 | 890 | 1 615 | 1 167 | 1 102 | 2 269 | 1 660 | 1 620 | 3 280 |
| 65-69 | 542 | 662 | 1 204 | 495 | 837 | 1 332 | 957 | 1 206 | 2 163 |
| 70-74 | 299 | 333 | 632 | 420 | 657 | 1 077 | 651 | 957 | 1 608 |
| 75-79 | 201 | 276 | 477 | 223 | 297 | 520 | 339 | 632 | 972 |
| 80-84 | 92 | 126 | 218 | 128 | 244 | 372 | 203 | 444 | 647 |
| 85+ | 91 | 137 | 228 | 69 | 139 | 208 | 118 | 321 | 439 |
| Total | 53 198 | 52 089 | 105 287 | 64 356 | 67 180 | 131 536 | 72 923 | 77 572 | 150 495 |

Table 9.1.1.5: Distribution of population by age and sex, Maruleng municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM335: Maruleng | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 5 607 | 5 606 | 11 213 | 5 432 | 5 519 | 10 951 | 6 034 | 5 995 |
| 5-9 | 6 608 | 6 521 | 13 129 | 6 429 | 6 417 | 12 846 | 5 195 | 5 151 | 10 347 |
| 10-14 | 6 379 | 6 438 | 12 817 | 6 657 | 6 584 | 13 241 | 5 241 | 4 954 | 10 195 |
| 15-19 | 5 341 | 5 319 | 10 660 | 6 127 | 6 343 | 12 470 | 5 701 | 5 586 | 11 288 |
| 20-24 | 3 744 | 3 879 | 7 623 | 4 153 | 4 861 | 9 014 | 4 777 | 4 911 | 9 688 |
| 25-29 | 2 541 | 3 105 | 5 646 | 2 983 | 3 857 | 6 840 | 3 442 | 4 488 | 7 930 |
| 30-34 | 1 851 | 2 872 | 4 723 | 2 467 | 3 313 | 5 780 | 2 533 | 3 550 | 6 083 |
| 35-39 | 1 539 | 2 373 | 3 912 | 1 960 | 3 028 | 4 988 | 2 066 | 3 063 | 5 130 |
| 40-44 | 1 233 | 1 873 | 3 106 | 1 730 | 2 597 | 4 327 | 1 852 | 2 861 | 4 714 |
| 45-49 | 1 055 | 1 419 | 2 474 | 1 336 | 1 889 | 3 225 | 1 600 | 2 509 | 4 109 |
| 50-54 | 812 | 947 | 1 759 | 1 236 | 1 455 | 2 691 | 1 320 | 2 026 | 3 345 |
| 55-59 | 685 | 965 | 1 650 | 947 | 931 | 1 878 | 1 068 | 1 531 | 2 598 |
| 60-64 | 506 | 1 041 | 1 547 | 708 | 1 024 | 1 732 | 975 | 1 223 | 2 198 |
| 65-69 | 469 | 1 027 | 1 496 | 438 | 995 | 1 433 | 650 | 873 | 1 524 |
| 70-74 | 334 | 552 | 886 | 389 | 930 | 1 319 | 475 | 806 | 1 281 |
| 75-79 | 318 | 492 | 810 | 212 | 450 | 662 | 231 | 702 | 933 |
| 80-84 | 159 | 224 | 383 | 215 | 416 | 631 | 180 | 575 | 755 |
| 85+ | 115 | 218 | 333 | 114 | 239 | 353 | 117 | 428 | 544 |
| Total | 39 297 | 44 870 | 84 167 | 43 533 | 50 850 | 94 383 | 43 458 | 51 233 | 94 691 |

Age and sex structure, Vhembe District

Table 9.1.1.6: Distribution of population by age and sex, Mutale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM342: Mutale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 5 507 | 5 683 | 11 190 | 5 408 | 5 306 | 10 714 | 6 026 | 5 982 |
| 5-9 | 5 631 | 5 632 | 11 263 | 6 297 | 6 393 | 12 690 | 5 792 | 5 680 | 11 472 |
| 10-14 | 5 182 | 5 143 | 10 325 | 6 119 | 6 107 | 12 226 | 6 024 | 5 571 | 11 595 |
| 15-19 | 4 184 | 4 250 | 8 434 | 5 402 | 5 360 | 10 762 | 6 089 | 5 835 | 11 924 |
| 20-24 | 2 705 | 3 387 | 6 092 | 3 107 | 3 801 | 6 908 | 4 228 | 4 439 | 8 667 |
| 25-29 | 1 840 | 2 593 | 4 433 | 2 097 | 3 363 | 5 460 | 2 591 | 3 759 | 6 350 |
| 30-34 | 1 515 | 2 248 | 3 763 | 1 754 | 2 660 | 4 414 | 1 954 | 3 088 | 5 042 |
| 35-39 | 1 134 | 1 954 | 3 088 | 1 560 | 2 467 | 4 027 | 1 609 | 2 973 | 4 582 |
| 40-44 | 861 | 1 360 | 2 221 | 1 171 | 2 103 | 3 274 | 1 501 | 2 434 | 3 935 |
| 45-49 | 681 | 1 108 | 1 789 | 918 | 1 504 | 2 422 | 1 364 | 2 249 | 3 613 |
| 50-54 | 510 | 787 | 1 297 | 808 | 1 168 | 1 976 | 1 054 | 1 887 | 2 941 |
| 55-59 | 411 | 813 | 1 224 | 520 | 800 | 1 320 | 827 | 1 314 | 2 142 |
| 60-64 | 351 | 881 | 1 232 | 486 | 877 | 1 363 | 704 | 1 115 | 1 820 |
| 65-69 | 502 | 1 108 | 1 610 | 420 | 939 | 1 359 | 485 | 799 | 1 284 |
| 70-74 | 334 | 724 | 1 058 | 466 | 1 027 | 1 493 | 447 | 758 | 1 205 |
| 75-79 | 352 | 868 | 1 220 | 280 | 620 | 900 | 282 | 772 | 1 054 |
| 80-84 | 151 | 294 | 445 | 280 | 759 | 1 039 | 235 | 738 | 974 |
| 85+ | 113 | 190 | 303 | 179 | 399 | 578 | 281 | 907 | 1 188 |
| Total | 31 968 | 39 026 | 70 994 | 37 276 | 45 617 | 82 893 | 41 490 | 50 303 | 91 793 |

Table 9.1.1.7: Distribution of population by age and sex, Thulamela municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM343: Thulamela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 37 372 | 38 062 | 75 434 | 33 374 | 33 175 | 66 549 | 39 234 | 39 078 |
| 5-9 | 40 466 | 40 990 | 81 456 | 41 944 | 42 362 | 84 306 | 34 955 | 35 088 | 70 043 |
| 10-14 | 38 215 | 38 515 | 76 730 | 42 537 | 43 615 | 86 152 | 35 678 | 33 790 | 69 468 |
| 15-19 | 32 056 | 32 315 | 64 371 | 39 106 | 39 137 | 78 243 | 40 522 | 39 449 | 79 971 |
| 20-24 | 22 774 | 26 936 | 49 710 | 25 780 | 29 898 | 55 678 | 32 194 | 32 403 | 64 597 |
| 25-29 | 14 241 | 19 881 | 34 122 | 16 539 | 24 193 | 40 732 | 20 440 | 25 740 | 46 179 |
| 30-34 | 11 457 | 18 199 | 29 656 | 12 273 | 18 845 | 31 118 | 14 456 | 21 985 | 36 440 |
| 35-39 | 9 034 | 15 134 | 24 168 | 11 216 | 18 226 | 29 442 | 11 839 | 20 213 | 32 052 |
| 40-44 | 6 713 | 11 096 | 17 809 | 8 721 | 15 018 | 23 739 | 10 284 | 17 072 | 27 356 |
| 45-49 | 5 326 | 8 802 | 14 128 | 6 621 | 11 559 | 18 180 | 9 413 | 16 589 | 26 002 |
| 50-54 | 3 669 | 6 212 | 9 881 | 5 402 | 8 811 | 14 213 | 7 368 | 13 669 | 21 036 |
| 55-59 | 3 100 | 5 933 | 9 033 | 3 797 | 5 949 | 9 746 | 5 946 | 10 244 | 16 191 |
| 60-64 | 2 382 | 7 496 | 9 878 | 3 453 | 6 177 | 9 630 | 5 108 | 8 169 | 13 277 |
| 65-69 | 3 126 | 8 358 | 11 484 | 2 665 | 7 595 | 10 260 | 3 591 | 5 885 | 9 476 |
| 70-74 | 2 006 | 4 769 | 6 775 | 2 684 | 7 829 | 10 513 | 2 966 | 5 069 | 8 035 |
| 75-79 | 1 670 | 4 174 | 5 844 | 1 571 | 4 022 | 5 593 | 1 723 | 5 685 | 7 408 |
| 80-84 | 702 | 1 696 | 2 398 | 1 140 | 3 425 | 4 565 | 1 451 | 5 267 | 6 717 |
| 85+ | 552 | 1 532 | 2 084 | 669 | 2 155 | 2 824 | 1 138 | 4 275 | 5 413 |
| Total | 234 864 | 290 104 | 524 968 | 259 491 | 321 994 | 581 485 | 278 303 | 339 669 | 617 973 |

Table 9.1.1.8: Distribution of population by age and sex, Musina municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM341: Musina | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 1 487 | 1 548 | 3 035 | 2 306 | 2 300 | 4 606 | 4 482 | 4 247 |
| 5-9 | 1 383 | 1 462 | 2 845 | 1 819 | 1 837 | 3 656 | 2 711 | 2 736 | 5 447 |
| 10-14 | 1 259 | 1 303 | 2 562 | 1 619 | 1 725 | 3 344 | 2 598 | 2 458 | 5 056 |
| 15-19 | 1 499 | 1 490 | 2 989 | 2 035 | 2 233 | 4 268 | 2 942 | 2 897 | 5 839 |
| 20-24 | 2 373 | 2 243 | 4 616 | 2 419 | 2 727 | 5 146 | 4 284 | 4 211 | 8 495 |
| 25-29 | 2 360 | 1 781 | 4 141 | 2 311 | 2 913 | 5 224 | 4 677 | 4 576 | 9 254 |
| 30-34 | 1 608 | 1 198 | 2 806 | 1 737 | 1 829 | 3 566 | 3 726 | 3 342 | 7 067 |
| 35-39 | 1 055 | 963 | 2 018 | 1 251 | 1 333 | 2 584 | 2 791 | 2 809 | 5 600 |
| 40-44 | 801 | 796 | 1 597 | 873 | 1 148 | 2 021 | 1 959 | 1 886 | 3 845 |
| 45-49 | 644 | 581 | 1 225 | 721 | 738 | 1 459 | 1 274 | 1 331 | 2 605 |
| 50-54 | 485 | 400 | 885 | 608 | 482 | 1 090 | 979 | 1 012 | 1 991 |
| 55-59 | 357 | 322 | 679 | 320 | 326 | 646 | 700 | 736 | 1 436 |
| 60-64 | 304 | 268 | 572 | 259 | 275 | 534 | 481 | 501 | 982 |
| 65-69 | 214 | 229 | 443 | 168 | 233 | 401 | 327 | 321 | 648 |
| 70-74 | 127 | 138 | 265 | 155 | 183 | 338 | 175 | 269 | 443 |
| 75-79 | 88 | 98 | 186 | 85 | 93 | 178 | 89 | 183 | 273 |
| 80-84 | 45 | 43 | 88 | 54 | 91 | 145 | 88 | 124 | 212 |
| 85+ | 36 | 45 | 81 | 43 | 54 | 97 | 80 | 126 | 205 |
| Total | 16 123 | 14 905 | 31 028 | 18 785 | 20 524 | 39 309 | 34 363 | 33 765 | 68 128 |

Table 9.1.1.9: Distribution of population by age and sex, Makhado municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM344: Makhado | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 30 197 | 30 373 | 60 570 | 28 392 | 28 363 | 56 755 | 32 679 | 32 096 |
| 5-9 | 33 086 | 33 418 | 66 504 | 33 345 | 33 965 | 67 310 | 28 715 | 28 167 | 56 882 |
| 10-14 | 32 287 | 32 673 | 64 960 | 34 917 | 35 178 | 70 095 | 29 893 | 27 756 | 57 649 |
| 15-19 | 27 177 | 27 616 | 54 793 | 32 087 | 32 599 | 64 686 | 31 630 | 30 022 | 61 652 |
| 20-24 | 19 041 | 22 095 | 41 136 | 20 260 | 24 256 | 44 516 | 24 343 | 24 366 | 48 709 |
| 25-29 | 12 439 | 16 525 | 28 964 | 14 127 | 20 406 | 34 533 | 17 107 | 20 647 | 37 754 |
| 30-34 | 10 103 | 15 051 | 25 154 | 11 226 | 16 310 | 27 536 | 13 304 | 17 916 | 31 220 |
| 35-39 | 8 089 | 12 752 | 20 841 | 10 159 | 15 279 | 25 438 | 11 313 | 16 741 | 28 053 |
| 40-44 | 6 600 | 10 538 | 17 138 | 8 013 | 12 999 | 21 012 | 9 963 | 14 523 | 24 486 |
| 45-49 | 4 971 | 7 998 | 12 969 | 6 627 | 11 106 | 17 733 | 8 897 | 13 336 | 22 233 |
| 50-54 | 3 693 | 5 780 | 9 473 | 5 359 | 8 052 | 13 411 | 7 126 | 11 629 | 18 755 |
| 55-59 | 3 170 | 5 567 | 8 737 | 3 786 | 5 508 | 9 294 | 6 095 | 9 220 | 15 315 |
| 60-64 | 2 511 | 7 142 | 9 653 | 3 337 | 6 033 | 9 370 | 4 617 | 6 809 | 11 426 |
| 65-69 | 3 032 | 7 323 | 10 355 | 2 768 | 7 455 | 10 223 | 3 316 | 6 355 | 9 671 |
| 70-74 | 1 994 | 3 922 | 5 916 | 2 796 | 7 009 | 9 805 | 3 230 | 5 297 | 8 528 |
| 75-79 | 1 825 | 4 389 | 6 214 | 1 480 | 3 196 | 4 676 | 1 732 | 5 649 | 7 381 |
| 80-84 | 774 | 1 919 | 2 693 | 1 231 | 3 431 | 4 662 | 1 337 | 4 556 | 5 894 |
| 85+ | 613 | 1 816 | 2 429 | 762 | 2 445 | 3 207 | 1 114 | 4 018 | 5 132 |
| Total | 201 604 | 246 899 | 448 503 | 220 674 | 273 589 | 494 263 | 236 411 | 279 103 | 515 514 |

Age and sex structure, Capricorn District

Table 9.1.1.10: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Blouberg municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM351: Blouberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 11 254 | 11 756 | 23 010 | 11 029 | 10 944 | 21 973 | 11 237 | 10 565 |
| 5-9 | 12 883 | 12 965 | 25 848 | 12 880 | 13 026 | 25 906 | 10 322 | 10 326 | 20 648 |
| 10-14 | 12 547 | 12 545 | 25 092 | 13 472 | 13 570 | 27 042 | 10 919 | 10 022 | 20 942 |
| 15-19 | 9 927 | 10 214 | 20 141 | 11 996 | 12 179 | 24 175 | 10 931 | 10 760 | 21 691 |
| 20-24 | 5 865 | 7 323 | 13 188 | 6 556 | 7 884 | 14 440 | 7 306 | 7 740 | 15 046 |
| 25-29 | 2 962 | 4 855 | 7 817 | 3 684 | 5 777 | 9 461 | 3 969 | 5 584 | 9 553 |
| 30-34 | 2 182 | 4 773 | 6 955 | 3 040 | 4 709 | 7 749 | 2 984 | 4 523 | 7 506 |
| 35-39 | 2 059 | 3 594 | 5 653 | 2 538 | 4 968 | 7 506 | 2 596 | 4 337 | 6 933 |
| 40-44 | 1 775 | 2 962 | 4 737 | 2 233 | 3 541 | 5 774 | 2 419 | 3 885 | 6 304 |
| 45-49 | 1 616 | 2 690 | 4 306 | 1 975 | 3 032 | 5 007 | 2 027 | 4 248 | 6 275 |
| 50-54 | 1 230 | 2 122 | 3 352 | 1 794 | 2 793 | 4 587 | 1 857 | 3 100 | 4 956 |
| 55-59 | 1 192 | 2 424 | 3 616 | 1 429 | 2 128 | 3 557 | 1 724 | 2 638 | 4 362 |
| 60-64 | 1 113 | 2 360 | 3 473 | 1 338 | 2 677 | 4 015 | 1 709 | 2 735 | 4 444 |
| 65-69 | 1 140 | 2 177 | 3 317 | 1 251 | 2 159 | 3 410 | 1 233 | 2 136 | 3 370 |
| 70-74 | 673 | 1 076 | 1 749 | 1 011 | 1 948 | 2 959 | 1 132 | 2 106 | 3 239 |
| 75-79 | 745 | 1 323 | 2 068 | 539 | 929 | 1 468 | 698 | 1 457 | 2 155 |
| 80-84 | 316 | 522 | 838 | 554 | 1 089 | 1 643 | 425 | 1 184 | 1 610 |
| 85+ | 332 | 524 | 856 | 342 | 701 | 1 043 | 413 | 1 048 | 1 460 |
| Total | 69 815 | 86 208 | 156 023 | 77 666 | 94 057 | 171 723 | 73 903 | 88 394 | 162 297 |

Table 9.1.1.11: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Aganang municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM352: Aganang | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 10 391 | 10 128 | 20 519 | 8 551 | 8 941 | 17 492 | 8 388 | 8 549 |
| 5-9 | 11 751 | 11 449 | 23 200 | 11 085 | 10 728 | 21 813 | 7 975 | 7 861 | 15 835 |
| 10-14 | 11 557 | 11 559 | 23 116 | 11 691 | 11 594 | 23 285 | 8 324 | 7 871 | 16 195 |
| 15-19 | 9 258 | 9 149 | 18 407 | 10 754 | 10 413 | 21 167 | 8 982 | 8 312 | 17 294 |
| 20-24 | 5 289 | 6 256 | 11 545 | 4 933 | 5 943 | 10 876 | 5 108 | 5 520 | 10 628 |
| 25-29 | 2 480 | 4 115 | 6 595 | 2 577 | 4 311 | 6 888 | 2 866 | 4 179 | 7 045 |
| 30-34 | 2 003 | 3 985 | 5 988 | 2 034 | 3 443 | 5 477 | 2 073 | 3 070 | 5 143 |
| 35-39 | 1 980 | 3 388 | 5 368 | 1 976 | 3 675 | 5 651 | 1 899 | 3 058 | 4 958 |
| 40-44 | 1 753 | 2 895 | 4 648 | 2 001 | 3 137 | 5 138 | 1 876 | 2 901 | 4 776 |
| 45-49 | 1 596 | 2 549 | 4 145 | 1 838 | 2 872 | 4 710 | 1 855 | 3 312 | 5 167 |
| 50-54 | 1 235 | 2 181 | 3 416 | 1 767 | 2 585 | 4 352 | 1 829 | 2 841 | 4 670 |
| 55-59 | 1 279 | 2 466 | 3 745 | 1 472 | 2 347 | 3 819 | 1 736 | 2 780 | 4 516 |
| 60-64 | 1 032 | 2 349 | 3 381 | 1 536 | 2 859 | 4 395 | 1 889 | 2 762 | 4 650 |
| 65-69 | 1 167 | 2 390 | 3 557 | 1 267 | 2 254 | 3 521 | 1 345 | 2 313 | 3 658 |
| 70-74 | 795 | 1 273 | 2 068 | 1 005 | 2 349 | 3 354 | 1 265 | 2 280 | 3 545 |
| 75-79 | 762 | 1 619 | 2 381 | 674 | 1 133 | 1 807 | 724 | 1 590 | 2 313 |
| 80-84 | 342 | 635 | 977 | 548 | 1 409 | 1 957 | 435 | 1 360 | 1 795 |
| 85+ | 303 | 696 | 999 | 355 | 807 | 1 162 | 406 | 1 371 | 1 777 |
| Total | 64 973 | 79 084 | 144 057 | 66 068 | 80 805 | 146 873 | 58 973 | 71 932 | 130 905 |

Table 9.1.1.12: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Molemole municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM353: Molemole | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 6 592 | 6 592 | 13 184 | 6 114 | 6 080 | 12 194 | 6 983 | 7 116 |
| 5-9 | 7 506 | 7 603 | 15 109 | 7 404 | 7 152 | 14 556 | 6 100 | 5 973 | 12 073 |
| 10-14 | 7 453 | 7 734 | 15 187 | 7 939 | 7 972 | 15 911 | 6 388 | 5 928 | 12 316 |
| 15-19 | 6 496 | 6 563 | 13 059 | 7 363 | 7 682 | 15 045 | 7 083 | 6 625 | 13 708 |
| 20-24 | 4 704 | 5 368 | 10 072 | 4 309 | 4 899 | 9 208 | 5 008 | 4 887 | 9 895 |
| 25-29 | 3 526 | 4 093 | 7 619 | 2 954 | 3 986 | 6 940 | 3 348 | 4 153 | 7 500 |
| 30-34 | 2 579 | 3 499 | 6 078 | 2 282 | 3 355 | 5 637 | 2 423 | 3 161 | 5 583 |
| 35-39 | 1 998 | 2 799 | 4 797 | 2 070 | 3 308 | 5 378 | 2 163 | 3 136 | 5 299 |
| 40-44 | 1 524 | 2 199 | 3 723 | 1 767 | 2 633 | 4 400 | 1 897 | 2 816 | 4 713 |
| 45-49 | 1 372 | 1 913 | 3 285 | 1 593 | 2 327 | 3 920 | 1 722 | 2 894 | 4 615 |
| 50-54 | 1 007 | 1 480 | 2 487 | 1 511 | 2 014 | 3 525 | 1 391 | 2 249 | 3 640 |
| 55-59 | 849 | 1 621 | 2 470 | 1 135 | 1 507 | 2 642 | 1 378 | 1 996 | 3 374 |
| 60-64 | 714 | 1 474 | 2 188 | 999 | 1 790 | 2 789 | 1 212 | 1 819 | 3 031 |
| 65-69 | 766 | 1 701 | 2 467 | 783 | 1 452 | 2 235 | 964 | 1 391 | 2 356 |
| 70-74 | 479 | 816 | 1 295 | 637 | 1 504 | 2 141 | 688 | 1 455 | 2 143 |
| 75-79 | 439 | 959 | 1 398 | 370 | 661 | 1 031 | 421 | 1 000 | 1 421 |
| 80-84 | 199 | 444 | 643 | 289 | 795 | 1 084 | 287 | 934 | 1 222 |
| 85+ | 181 | 407 | 588 | 214 | 587 | 801 | 226 | 811 | 1 038 |
| Total | 48 383 | 57 264 | 105 647 | 49 734 | 59 707 | 109 441 | 49 681 | 58 346 | 108 027 |

Table 9.1.1.13: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Polokwane municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM354: Polokwane | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 26 571 | 27 021 | 53 592 | 27 161 | 27 307 | 54 468 | 35 645 | 35 516 |
| 5-9 | 28 541 | 28 645 | 57 186 | 31 395 | 31 708 | 63 103 | 29 689 | 29 641 | 59 330 |
| 10-14 | 27 895 | 28 577 | 56 472 | 32 218 | 32 945 | 65 163 | 29 900 | 28 763 | 58 663 |
| 15-19 | 23 841 | 24 440 | 48 281 | 30 404 | 31 058 | 61 462 | 33 592 | 33 702 | 67 294 |
| 20-24 | 19 176 | 20 932 | 40 108 | 22 664 | 25 006 | 47 670 | 36 135 | 34 780 | 70 915 |
| 25-29 | 14 016 | 17 520 | 31 536 | 18 109 | 22 945 | 41 054 | 29 913 | 30 677 | 60 591 |
| 30-34 | 11 676 | 15 294 | 26 970 | 15 178 | 19 474 | 34 652 | 22 793 | 23 694 | 46 487 |
| 35-39 | 10 416 | 12 434 | 22 850 | 13 806 | 17 638 | 31 444 | 18 196 | 21 611 | 39 807 |
| 40-44 | 8 384 | 10 235 | 18 619 | 11 389 | 13 770 | 25 159 | 15 506 | 18 698 | 34 203 |
| 45-49 | 6 798 | 7 972 | 14 770 | 9 118 | 11 232 | 20 350 | 13 265 | 16 829 | 30 094 |
| 50-54 | 4 893 | 6 564 | 11 457 | 7 425 | 8 685 | 16 110 | 10 449 | 12 784 | 23 233 |
| 55-59 | 4 139 | 5 796 | 9 935 | 5 239 | 6 766 | 12 005 | 8 955 | 10 318 | 19 272 |
| 60-64 | 2 938 | 5 267 | 8 205 | 4 290 | 6 532 | 10 822 | 6 341 | 8 227 | 14 569 |
| 65-69 | 2 671 | 4 999 | 7 670 | 2 878 | 5 275 | 8 153 | 4 207 | 6 310 | 10 517 |
| 70-74 | 1 856 | 3 001 | 4 857 | 2 193 | 4 627 | 6 820 | 3 203 | 5 328 | 8 531 |
| 75-79 | 1 538 | 3 000 | 4 538 | 1 346 | 2 710 | 4 056 | 1 665 | 3 781 | 5 446 |
| 80-84 | 704 | 1 386 | 2 090 | 1 005 | 2 518 | 3 523 | 974 | 2 814 | 3 788 |
| 85+ | 634 | 1 379 | 2 013 | 544 | 1 715 | 2 259 | 822 | 2 744 | 3 566 |
| Total | 196 689 | 224 464 | 421 153 | 236 367 | 271 911 | 508 278 | 301 250 | 326 219 | 627 469 |

Table 9.1.1.14: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Lepele-Nkumpi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 15 077 | 15 600 | 30 677 | 12 731 | 12 980 | 25 711 | 15 313 | 15 315 |
| 5-9 | 17 479 | 17 707 | 35 186 | 16 445 | 16 479 | 32 924 | 13 644 | 13 400 | 27 044 |
| 10-14 | 17 553 | 17 652 | 35 205 | 17 378 | 17 699 | 35 077 | 12 801 | 12 425 | 25 226 |
| 15-19 | 14 571 | 15 533 | 30 104 | 15 836 | 15 899 | 31 735 | 14 264 | 13 545 | 27 810 |
| 20-24 | 10 485 | 12 506 | 22 991 | 8 406 | 9 854 | 18 260 | 10 100 | 10 276 | 20 377 |
| 25-29 | 5 796 | 8 401 | 14 197 | 5 113 | 7 761 | 12 874 | 6 988 | 8 525 | 15 513 |
| 30-34 | 4 263 | 7 111 | 11 374 | 4 115 | 6 780 | 10 895 | 5 058 | 6 877 | 11 935 |
| 35-39 | 3 903 | 6 231 | 10 134 | 4 144 | 6 496 | 10 640 | 4 355 | 6 788 | 11 143 |
| 40-44 | 3 080 | 5 017 | 8 097 | 3 601 | 5 841 | 9 442 | 4 076 | 6 276 | 10 352 |
| 45-49 | 2 386 | 4 143 | 6 529 | 3 137 | 5 006 | 8 143 | 3 737 | 6 077 | 9 814 |
| 50-54 | 1 846 | 3 279 | 5 125 | 2 529 | 4 013 | 6 542 | 3 197 | 5 439 | 8 636 |
| 55-59 | 1 906 | 3 269 | 5 175 | 1 860 | 3 154 | 5 014 | 2 928 | 4 532 | 7 460 |
| 60-64 | 1 434 | 3 219 | 4 653 | 1 906 | 3 485 | 5 391 | 2 442 | 3 832 | 6 274 |
| 65-69 | 1 627 | 3 506 | 5 133 | 1 538 | 3 002 | 4 540 | 1 797 | 3 400 | 5 197 |
| 70-74 | 1 069 | 1 827 | 2 896 | 1 394 | 3 144 | 4 538 | 1 760 | 2 818 | 4 578 |
| 75-79 | 1 021 | 3 255 | 4 276 | 799 | 1 497 | 2 296 | 923 | 2 167 | 3 089 |
| 80-84 | 480 | 873 | 1 353 | 721 | 1 631 | 2 352 | 684 | 1 970 | 2 654 |
| 85+ | 330 | 847 | 1 177 | 415 | 1 171 | 1 586 | 588 | 1 833 | 2 422 |
| Total | 104 305 | 128 542 | 232 847 | 102 072 | 125 897 | 227 969 | 104 656 | 125 496 | 230 152 |

Age and sex structure, Waterberg District

Table 9.1.1.15: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Thabazimbi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 1996 | | 2001 | | 2011 | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 2 438 | 2 325 | 4 763 | 3 359 | 3 515 | 6 874 |
| 5-9 | 2 450 | 2 414 | 4 864 | 2 720 | 2 682 | 5 402 |
| 10-14 | 2 406 | 2 169 | 4 575 | 2 454 | 2 332 | 4 786 |
| 15-19 | 1 913 | 1 940 | 3 853 | 2 406 | 2 502 | 4 908 |
| 20-24 | 2 596 | 2 032 | 4 628 | 2 953 | 3 022 | 5 975 |
| 25-29 | 3 873 | 2 241 | 6 114 | 3 367 | 3 566 | 6 933 |
| 30-34 | 4 668 | 2 260 | 6 928 | 3 340 | 3 260 | 6 600 |
| 35-39 | 5 075 | 1 887 | 6 962 | 3 691 | 3 026 | 6 717 |
| 40-44 | 3 609 | 1 479 | 5 088 | 3 703 | 2 275 | 5 978 |
| 45-49 | 2 461 | 983 | 3 444 | 2 503 | 1 627 | 4 130 |
| 50-54 | 1 494 | 715 | 2 209 | 1 768 | 966 | 2 734 |
| 55-59 | 1 130 | 533 | 1 663 | 1 051 | 658 | 1 709 |
| 60-64 | 641 | 432 | 1 073 | 694 | 456 | 1 150 |
| 65-69 | 412 | 336 | 748 | 395 | 259 | 654 |
| 70-74 | 256 | 187 | 443 | 251 | 209 | 460 |
| 75-79 | 172 | 131 | 303 | 140 | 125 | 265 |
| 80-84 | 84 | 73 | 157 | 67 | 73 | 140 |
| 85+ | 78 | 104 | 182 | 52 | 63 | 115 |
| Total | 35 757 | 22 245 | 58 002 | 34 915 | 30 617 | 65 532 |
| | | | | 49 634 | 35 253 | 84 887 |

Table 9.1.1.16: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Lephalale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM362: Lephalale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 4 937 | 4 897 | 9 834 | 4 874 | 4 814 | 9 688 | 6 032 | 5 840 |
| 5-9 | 5 334 | 5 257 | 10 591 | 5 228 | 5 119 | 10 347 | 4 737 | 4 722 | 9 458 |
| 10-14 | 5 052 | 5 032 | 10 084 | 5 329 | 5 291 | 10 620 | 4 571 | 4 410 | 8 981 |
| 15-19 | 4 072 | 4 248 | 8 320 | 4 818 | 4 972 | 9 790 | 5 148 | 4 901 | 10 049 |
| 20-24 | 3 361 | 3 760 | 7 121 | 3 836 | 4 236 | 8 072 | 8 560 | 6 371 | 14 930 |
| 25-29 | 2 784 | 3 062 | 5 846 | 3 285 | 3 684 | 6 969 | 8 894 | 5 713 | 14 607 |
| 30-34 | 2 748 | 2 987 | 5 735 | 2 868 | 3 108 | 5 976 | 6 347 | 4 128 | 10 475 |
| 35-39 | 2 298 | 2 345 | 4 643 | 2 700 | 2 966 | 5 666 | 4 524 | 3 522 | 8 046 |
| 40-44 | 1 637 | 1 926 | 3 563 | 2 215 | 2 221 | 4 436 | 3 344 | 2 803 | 6 146 |
| 45-49 | 1 323 | 1 467 | 2 790 | 1 632 | 1 951 | 3 583 | 2 981 | 2 683 | 5 664 |
| 50-54 | 977 | 995 | 1 972 | 1 266 | 1 424 | 2 690 | 2 525 | 2 028 | 4 553 |
| 55-59 | 807 | 960 | 1 767 | 852 | 960 | 1 812 | 1 832 | 1 635 | 3 467 |
| 60-64 | 593 | 902 | 1 495 | 785 | 1 003 | 1 788 | 1 236 | 1 236 | 2 471 |
| 65-69 | 555 | 763 | 1 318 | 492 | 871 | 1 363 | 604 | 869 | 1 472 |
| 70-74 | 359 | 409 | 768 | 437 | 603 | 1 040 | 546 | 744 | 1 290 |
| 75-79 | 303 | 407 | 710 | 240 | 331 | 571 | 303 | 585 | 888 |
| 80-84 | 149 | 166 | 315 | 206 | 304 | 510 | 196 | 380 | 576 |
| 85+ | 95 | 165 | 260 | 138 | 206 | 344 | 190 | 315 | 504 |
| Total | 37 385 | 39 750 | 77 135 | 41 205 | 44 067 | 85 272 | 62 569 | 52 881 | 115 450 |

Table 9.1.1.17: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mookgopong municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 612 | 564 | 1 176 | 1 773 | 1 843 | 3 616 | 1 979 | 1 970 |
| 5-9 | 687 | 699 | 1 386 | 1 565 | 1 494 | 3 059 | 1 254 | 1 354 | 2 607 |
| 10-14 | 759 | 653 | 1 412 | 1 603 | 1 516 | 3 119 | 1 285 | 1 286 | 2 571 |
| 15-19 | 766 | 605 | 1 371 | 1 652 | 1 632 | 3 284 | 1 365 | 1 241 | 2 606 |
| 20-24 | 773 | 654 | 1 427 | 1 629 | 1 575 | 3 204 | 2 216 | 1 735 | 3 952 |
| 25-29 | 661 | 496 | 1 157 | 1 790 | 1 703 | 3 493 | 2 243 | 1 794 | 4 037 |
| 30-34 | 543 | 578 | 1 121 | 1 520 | 1 431 | 2 951 | 1 639 | 1 346 | 2 985 |
| 35-39 | 524 | 475 | 999 | 1 168 | 1 247 | 2 415 | 1 310 | 1 289 | 2 599 |
| 40-44 | 434 | 450 | 884 | 982 | 990 | 1 972 | 1 048 | 1 137 | 2 185 |
| 45-49 | 406 | 343 | 749 | 802 | 863 | 1 665 | 878 | 993 | 1 871 |
| 50-54 | 343 | 325 | 668 | 745 | 638 | 1 383 | 765 | 659 | 1 425 |
| 55-59 | 354 | 348 | 702 | 571 | 507 | 1 078 | 578 | 600 | 1 178 |
| 60-64 | 320 | 333 | 653 | 550 | 561 | 1 111 | 539 | 538 | 1 077 |
| 65-69 | 308 | 298 | 606 | 379 | 397 | 776 | 404 | 419 | 823 |
| 70-74 | 224 | 178 | 402 | 310 | 338 | 648 | 303 | 360 | 663 |
| 75-79 | 156 | 117 | 273 | 164 | 196 | 360 | 194 | 254 | 449 |
| 80-84 | 56 | 56 | 112 | 79 | 117 | 196 | 127 | 149 | 276 |
| 85+ | 35 | 33 | 68 | 40 | 115 | 155 | 55 | 125 | 180 |
| Total | 7 953 | 7 207 | 15 160 | 17 280 | 17 167 | 34 447 | 18 180 | 17 251 | 35 431 |

Table 9.1.1.18: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Modimolle municipality – 2001 and 2011

| LIM365: Modimolle | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 2 068 | 2 130 | 4 198 | 3 862 | 3 837 | 7 699 | 4 066 | 4 049 |
| 5-9 | 2 407 | 2 456 | 4 863 | 3 677 | 3 463 | 7 140 | 3 461 | 3 304 | 6 765 |
| 10-14 | 2 679 | 2 381 | 5 060 | 3 541 | 3 713 | 7 254 | 3 157 | 3 052 | 6 208 |
| 15-19 | 2 430 | 2 297 | 4 727 | 3 658 | 3 753 | 7 411 | 3 254 | 2 935 | 6 189 |
| 20-24 | 2 484 | 2 096 | 4 580 | 3 259 | 3 220 | 6 479 | 3 649 | 3 352 | 7 001 |
| 25-29 | 2 111 | 1 820 | 3 931 | 3 409 | 3 295 | 6 704 | 3 616 | 3 123 | 6 739 |
| 30-34 | 1 774 | 1 665 | 3 439 | 2 808 | 2 698 | 5 506 | 2 869 | 2 550 | 5 419 |
| 35-39 | 1 509 | 1 378 | 2 887 | 2 391 | 2 310 | 4 701 | 2 430 | 2 375 | 4 805 |
| 40-44 | 1 276 | 1 219 | 2 495 | 1 654 | 1 845 | 3 499 | 1 856 | 1 945 | 3 800 |
| 45-49 | 1 004 | 902 | 1 906 | 1 586 | 1 564 | 3 150 | 1 584 | 1 749 | 3 334 |
| 50-54 | 785 | 798 | 1 583 | 1 156 | 1 023 | 2 179 | 1 242 | 1 330 | 2 572 |
| 55-59 | 751 | 772 | 1 523 | 850 | 887 | 1 737 | 1 012 | 1 108 | 2 120 |
| 60-64 | 618 | 703 | 1 321 | 789 | 896 | 1 685 | 703 | 819 | 1 522 |
| 65-69 | 590 | 580 | 1 170 | 557 | 698 | 1 255 | 581 | 699 | 1 279 |
| 70-74 | 382 | 434 | 816 | 555 | 574 | 1 129 | 495 | 585 | 1 080 |
| 75-79 | 298 | 272 | 570 | 316 | 397 | 713 | 275 | 364 | 639 |
| 80-84 | 135 | 165 | 300 | 233 | 298 | 531 | 161 | 243 | 404 |
| 85+ | 78 | 112 | 190 | 94 | 161 | 255 | 116 | 181 | 296 |
| Total | 23 381 | 22 178 | 45 559 | 34 396 | 34 631 | 69 027 | 34 527 | 33 760 | 68 286 |

Table 9.1.1.19: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Bela-Bela municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 2 274 | 2 362 | 4 636 | 2 702 | 2 735 | 5 437 | 3 496 | 3 447 |
| 5-9 | 2 646 | 2 734 | 5 380 | 2 851 | 2 800 | 5 651 | 2 998 | 3 051 | 6 049 |
| 10-14 | 2 671 | 2 745 | 5 416 | 2 852 | 2 963 | 5 815 | 2 838 | 2 806 | 5 644 |
| 15-19 | 2 113 | 2 147 | 4 260 | 2 574 | 2 834 | 5 408 | 2 955 | 2 776 | 5 731 |
| 20-24 | 1 954 | 2 205 | 4 159 | 2 166 | 2 274 | 4 440 | 3 668 | 3 121 | 6 789 |
| 25-29 | 1 849 | 2 027 | 3 876 | 2 210 | 2 469 | 4 679 | 3 587 | 3 089 | 6 676 |
| 30-34 | 1 717 | 1 882 | 3 599 | 1 956 | 2 045 | 4 001 | 2 918 | 2 370 | 5 288 |
| 35-39 | 1 528 | 1 586 | 3 114 | 1 698 | 1 852 | 3 550 | 2 312 | 2 282 | 4 593 |
| 40-44 | 1 240 | 1 234 | 2 474 | 1 448 | 1 574 | 3 022 | 2 013 | 1 950 | 3 964 |
| 45-49 | 1 011 | 885 | 1 896 | 1 092 | 1 262 | 2 354 | 1 648 | 1 835 | 3 483 |
| 50-54 | 887 | 841 | 1 728 | 871 | 897 | 1 768 | 1 423 | 1 502 | 2 925 |
| 55-59 | 689 | 733 | 1 422 | 736 | 778 | 1 514 | 1 099 | 1 252 | 2 351 |
| 60-64 | 604 | 600 | 1 204 | 645 | 750 | 1 395 | 965 | 968 | 1 934 |
| 65-69 | 527 | 525 | 1 052 | 494 | 575 | 1 069 | 697 | 733 | 1 430 |
| 70-74 | 301 | 345 | 646 | 395 | 514 | 909 | 432 | 608 | 1 040 |
| 75-79 | 229 | 273 | 502 | 253 | 293 | 546 | 300 | 420 | 719 |
| 80-84 | 104 | 155 | 259 | 167 | 203 | 370 | 175 | 264 | 439 |
| 85+ | 85 | 131 | 216 | 73 | 125 | 198 | 107 | 199 | 306 |
| Total | 22 432 | 23 407 | 45 839 | 25 181 | 26 943 | 52 124 | 33 632 | 32 672 | 66 304 |

Table 9.1.1.20: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Mogalakwena municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 18 037 | 18 342 | 36 379 | 15 972 | 16 064 | 32 036 | 19 488 | 19 641 |
| 5-9 | 20 052 | 20 027 | 40 079 | 20 724 | 20 381 | 41 105 | 16 995 | 16 742 | 33 736 |
| 10-14 | 20 709 | 20 343 | 41 052 | 21 205 | 21 282 | 42 487 | 16 755 | 15 935 | 32 690 |
| 15-19 | 17 010 | 17 545 | 34 555 | 20 104 | 20 069 | 40 173 | 18 635 | 17 552 | 36 187 |
| 20-24 | 11 630 | 13 893 | 25 523 | 11 850 | 13 591 | 25 441 | 14 281 | 14 698 | 28 979 |
| 25-29 | 7 079 | 9 378 | 16 457 | 8 514 | 11 417 | 19 931 | 10 797 | 12 320 | 23 117 |
| 30-34 | 5 770 | 8 451 | 14 221 | 6 499 | 8 641 | 15 140 | 8 392 | 9 519 | 17 911 |
| 35-39 | 4 931 | 6 943 | 11 874 | 6 113 | 8 684 | 14 797 | 7 066 | 9 346 | 16 412 |
| 40-44 | 4 171 | 6 128 | 10 299 | 5 381 | 7 211 | 12 592 | 5 806 | 7 768 | 13 575 |
| 45-49 | 3 515 | 4 916 | 8 431 | 4 464 | 6 555 | 11 019 | 5 494 | 7 881 | 13 375 |
| 50-54 | 2 595 | 3 869 | 6 464 | 3 793 | 5 408 | 9 201 | 4 627 | 6 577 | 11 204 |
| 55-59 | 2 721 | 4 618 | 7 339 | 2 956 | 3 941 | 6 897 | 3 967 | 5 833 | 9 790 |
| 60-64 | 1 936 | 3 929 | 5 865 | 2 991 | 5 202 | 8 193 | 4 932 | 4 932 | 8 354 |
| 65-69 | 2 126 | 4 117 | 6 243 | 2 041 | 4 038 | 6 079 | 2 485 | 4 156 | 6 641 |
| 70-74 | 1 382 | 2 043 | 3 425 | 1 865 | 3 921 | 5 786 | 2 413 | 4 169 | 6 582 |
| 75-79 | 1 404 | 2 289 | 3 693 | 1 098 | 1 875 | 2 973 | 1 195 | 2 769 | 3 963 |
| 80-84 | 625 | 968 | 1 593 | 893 | 1 895 | 2 788 | 812 | 2 183 | 2 995 |
| 85+ | 402 | 842 | 1 244 | 560 | 1 242 | 1 802 | 668 | 1 810 | 2 479 |
| Total | 126 098 | 148 643 | 274 741 | 137 021 | 161 419 | 298 440 | 143 287 | 163 832 | 307 119 |

Distribution of population by age and sex, DC47 – Greater Sekhukhune District

Table 9.1.1.21: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Ephraim Mogale municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 6 465 | 6 628 | 13 093 | 7 240 | 7 402 | 14 642 | 8 402 | 8 128 |
| 5-9 | 6 902 | 6 952 | 13 854 | 8 229 | 8 140 | 16 369 | 7 308 | 6 933 | 14 241 |
| 10-14 | 6 880 | 6 847 | 13 727 | 8 396 | 8 327 | 16 723 | 6 794 | 6 308 | 13 102 |
| 15-19 | 5 790 | 5 791 | 11 581 | 8 107 | 7 949 | 16 056 | 7 301 | 6 798 | 14 099 |
| 20-24 | 4 081 | 4 767 | 8 848 | 5 106 | 5 709 | 10 815 | 6 001 | 5 965 | 11 966 |
| 25-29 | 2 787 | 3 557 | 6 344 | 3 621 | 4 810 | 8 431 | 4 371 | 5 152 | 9 523 |
| 30-34 | 2 181 | 3 151 | 5 332 | 2 714 | 3 736 | 6 450 | 3 235 | 3 932 | 7 166 |
| 35-39 | 1 993 | 2 751 | 4 744 | 2 306 | 3 500 | 5 806 | 2 683 | 3 675 | 6 358 |
| 40-44 | 1 665 | 2 263 | 3 928 | 2 067 | 3 117 | 5 184 | 2 313 | 3 157 | 5 469 |
| 45-49 | 1 257 | 1 955 | 3 212 | 1 727 | 2 678 | 4 405 | 2 091 | 3 022 | 5 113 |
| 50-54 | 955 | 1 390 | 2 345 | 1 578 | 2 194 | 3 772 | 1 765 | 2 535 | 4 301 |
| 55-59 | 898 | 1 359 | 2 257 | 1 065 | 1 618 | 2 683 | 1 542 | 2 145 | 3 687 |
| 60-64 | 571 | 1 265 | 1 836 | 1 094 | 1 681 | 2 775 | 1 327 | 1 876 | 3 203 |
| 65-69 | 680 | 1 401 | 2 081 | 713 | 1 326 | 2 039 | 918 | 1 766 | 2 684 |
| 70-74 | 517 | 750 | 1 267 | 745 | 1 464 | 2 209 | 883 | 1 322 | 2 206 |
| 75-79 | 442 | 734 | 1 176 | 449 | 706 | 1 155 | 392 | 952 | 1 344 |
| 80-84 | 218 | 279 | 497 | 375 | 732 | 1 107 | 333 | 904 | 1 237 |
| 85+ | 151 | 339 | 490 | 231 | 472 | 703 | 326 | 756 | 1 082 |
| Total | 44 418 | 52 181 | 96 599 | 55 766 | 65 561 | 121 327 | 57 987 | 65 327 | 123 313 |

Table 9.1.1.22: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Elias Motswaledi municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 14 198 | 14 764 | 28 962 | 13 403 | 13 357 | 26 760 | 16 673 | 16 494 |
| 5-9 | 15 199 | 15 534 | 30 733 | 15 185 | 15 387 | 30 572 | 14 474 | 14 609 | 29 083 |
| 10-14 | 15 256 | 15 498 | 30 754 | 15 743 | 16 144 | 31 887 | 14 205 | 13 577 | 27 782 |
| 15-19 | 13 123 | 13 760 | 26 883 | 15 047 | 15 552 | 30 599 | 14 824 | 14 657 | 29 481 |
| 20-24 | 9 343 | 11 375 | 20 718 | 8 827 | 11 071 | 19 898 | 12 122 | 12 321 | 24 443 |
| 25-29 | 5 986 | 7 872 | 13 858 | 5 572 | 8 224 | 13 796 | 8 222 | 9 977 | 18 199 |
| 30-34 | 4 549 | 6 675 | 11 224 | 4 366 | 6 576 | 10 942 | 6 080 | 7 713 | 13 793 |
| 35-39 | 3 908 | 5 672 | 9 580 | 3 930 | 6 350 | 10 280 | 5 231 | 6 982 | 12 213 |
| 40-44 | 3 226 | 4 907 | 8 133 | 3 384 | 5 221 | 8 605 | 4 329 | 5 982 | 10 310 |
| 45-49 | 2 722 | 4 301 | 7 023 | 3 068 | 4 734 | 7 802 | 4 056 | 6 145 | 10 201 |
| 50-54 | 2 062 | 3 154 | 5 216 | 2 487 | 4 405 | 6 892 | 3 495 | 4 919 | 8 414 |
| 55-59 | 1 789 | 2 991 | 4 780 | 1 909 | 3 182 | 5 091 | 3 059 | 4 402 | 7 461 |
| 60-64 | 1 381 | 2 883 | 4 264 | 1 721 | 3 228 | 4 949 | 2 605 | 4 245 | 6 850 |
| 65-69 | 1 542 | 3 209 | 4 751 | 1 305 | 2 566 | 3 871 | 2 108 | 3 773 | 5 881 |
| 70-74 | 1 200 | 1 797 | 2 997 | 1 196 | 2 819 | 4 015 | 1 742 | 2 742 | 4 484 |
| 75-79 | 1 012 | 1 724 | 2 736 | 896 | 1 443 | 2 339 | 819 | 1 868 | 2 686 |
| 80-84 | 449 | 742 | 1 191 | 662 | 1 370 | 2 032 | 554 | 1 775 | 2 329 |
| 85+ | 326 | 706 | 1 032 | 396 | 913 | 1 309 | 595 | 1 594 | 2 188 |
| Total | 97 275 | 117 568 | 214 843 | 99 103 | 122 544 | 221 647 | 115 190 | 133 775 | 248 965 |

Table 9.1.1.23: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Makhuduthamaga municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 18 135 | 18 346 | 36 481 | 15 549 | 15 752 | 31 301 | 19 333 | 18 891 |
| 5-9 | 21 067 | 20 674 | 41 741 | 19 041 | 18 985 | 38 026 | 17 032 | 16 998 | 34 030 |
| 10-14 | 20 915 | 21 271 | 42 186 | 20 109 | 20 354 | 40 463 | 16 582 | 15 600 | 32 183 |
| 15-19 | 16 748 | 17 391 | 34 139 | 18 048 | 18 976 | 37 024 | 16 840 | 16 451 | 33 292 |
| 20-24 | 9 574 | 12 627 | 22 201 | 9 483 | 12 275 | 21 758 | 11 129 | 12 426 | 23 555 |
| 25-29 | 5 316 | 8 829 | 14 145 | 5 116 | 9 133 | 14 249 | 7 073 | 10 605 | 17 679 |
| 30-34 | 4 141 | 7 992 | 12 133 | 4 022 | 7 346 | 11 368 | 5 191 | 8 808 | 14 000 |
| 35-39 | 3 660 | 6 834 | 10 494 | 3 671 | 7 220 | 10 891 | 4 510 | 7 998 | 12 508 |
| 40-44 | 3 054 | 5 995 | 9 049 | 3 289 | 6 266 | 9 555 | 4 043 | 7 114 | 11 157 |
| 45-49 | 2 594 | 5 312 | 7 906 | 2 811 | 5 781 | 8 592 | 3 538 | 6 863 | 10 401 |
| 50-54 | 1 997 | 4 685 | 6 682 | 2 644 | 5 341 | 7 985 | 3 188 | 5 780 | 8 968 |
| 55-59 | 2 082 | 4 081 | 6 163 | 1 980 | 4 551 | 6 531 | 3 125 | 5 326 | 8 451 |
| 60-64 | 1 657 | 3 854 | 5 511 | 2 264 | 4 275 | 6 539 | 2 811 | 4 969 | 7 780 |
| 65-69 | 1 940 | 3 940 | 5 880 | 1 672 | 3 599 | 5 271 | 2 056 | 4 895 | 6 950 |
| 70-74 | 1 180 | 2 058 | 3 238 | 1 730 | 3 617 | 5 347 | 2 134 | 3 540 | 5 674 |
| 75-79 | 1 103 | 2 104 | 3 207 | 958 | 1 696 | 2 654 | 1 082 | 2 533 | 3 615 |
| 80-84 | 513 | 1 105 | 1 618 | 763 | 1 763 | 2 526 | 802 | 2 165 | 2 966 |
| 85+ | 355 | 980 | 1 335 | 458 | 1 456 | 1 914 | 663 | 2 057 | 2 721 |
| Total | 116 038 | 148 082 | 264 120 | 113 613 | 148 392 | 262 005 | 121 133 | 153 021 | 274 154 |

Table 9.1.1.24: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Fetakgomo municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 6 164 | 6 328 | 12 492 | 5 174 | 5 231 | 10 405 | 6 074 | 6 146 |
| 5-9 | 7 413 | 7 308 | 14 721 | 6 537 | 6 721 | 13 258 | 5 422 | 5 446 | 10 868 |
| 10-14 | 7 682 | 7 543 | 15 225 | 7 062 | 7 080 | 14 142 | 5 182 | 4 930 | 10 112 |
| 15-19 | 6 285 | 6 498 | 12 783 | 6 516 | 6 604 | 13 120 | 5 438 | 5 442 | 10 880 |
| 20-24 | 3 811 | 4 585 | 8 396 | 3 414 | 4 202 | 7 616 | 3 990 | 4 336 | 8 327 |
| 25-29 | 2 125 | 3 277 | 5 402 | 1 971 | 3 132 | 5 103 | 3 075 | 3 906 | 6 981 |
| 30-34 | 1 510 | 2 934 | 4 444 | 1 518 | 2 684 | 4 202 | 2 302 | 3 031 | 5 333 |
| 35-39 | 1 285 | 2 386 | 3 671 | 1 482 | 2 693 | 4 175 | 1 890 | 2 761 | 4 652 |
| 40-44 | 1 215 | 2 159 | 3 374 | 1 349 | 2 196 | 3 545 | 1 571 | 2 450 | 4 021 |
| 45-49 | 916 | 1 891 | 2 807 | 1 297 | 2 036 | 3 333 | 1 489 | 2 521 | 4 010 |
| 50-54 | 725 | 1 480 | 2 205 | 1 009 | 1 908 | 2 917 | 1 269 | 1 972 | 3 241 |
| 55-59 | 782 | 1 410 | 2 192 | 755 | 1 379 | 2 134 | 1 227 | 1 736 | 2 963 |
| 60-64 | 653 | 1 432 | 2 085 | 862 | 1 479 | 2 341 | 974 | 1 496 | 2 470 |
| 65-69 | 649 | 1 445 | 2 094 | 634 | 1 295 | 1 929 | 644 | 1 650 | 2 294 |
| 70-74 | 425 | 715 | 1 140 | 585 | 1 240 | 1 825 | 751 | 1 259 | 2 011 |
| 75-79 | 357 | 750 | 1 107 | 313 | 581 | 894 | 381 | 925 | 1 306 |
| 80-84 | 145 | 363 | 508 | 258 | 670 | 928 | 274 | 734 | 1 009 |
| 85+ | 91 | 352 | 443 | 169 | 564 | 733 | 217 | 774 | 991 |
| Total | 42 233 | 52 858 | 95 091 | 40 901 | 51 695 | 92 596 | 42 173 | 51 515 | 93 687 |

Table 9.1.1.25: Distribution of the population by age and sex, Greater Tubatse municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-4 | 15 635 | 16 021 | 31 656 | 16 338 | 16 586 | 32 924 | 22 138 | 22 009 |
| 5-9 | 17 936 | 18 057 | 35 993 | 19 461 | 19 785 | 39 246 | 18 759 | 18 323 | 37 082 |
| 10-14 | 17 551 | 17 489 | 35 040 | 20 322 | 20 547 | 40 869 | 17 675 | 17 038 | 34 714 |
| 15-19 | 13 965 | 15 075 | 29 040 | 18 326 | 18 946 | 37 272 | 18 433 | 18 164 | 36 597 |
| 20-24 | 8 639 | 11 059 | 19 698 | 10 610 | 13 785 | 24 395 | 17 600 | 18 234 | 35 834 |
| 25-29 | 4 929 | 7 834 | 12 763 | 6 728 | 10 315 | 17 043 | 15 239 | 16 451 | 31 690 |
| 30-34 | 4 231 | 7 491 | 11 722 | 5 136 | 8 367 | 13 503 | 11 832 | 12 693 | 24 525 |
| 35-39 | 3 734 | 5 500 | 9 234 | 4 888 | 8 437 | 13 325 | 9 053 | 10 222 | 19 275 |
| 40-44 | 3 396 | 4 769 | 8 165 | 4 030 | 6 024 | 10 054 | 6 926 | 8 421 | 15 348 |
| 45-49 | 2 729 | 3 791 | 6 520 | 3 680 | 5 448 | 9 128 | 6 099 | 8 086 | 14 185 |
| 50-54 | 2 006 | 3 092 | 5 098 | 3 113 | 4 256 | 7 369 | 4 465 | 5 539 | 10 004 |
| 55-59 | 1 826 | 2 860 | 4 686 | 2 176 | 3 349 | 5 525 | 3 881 | 4 650 | 8 531 |
| 60-64 | 1 332 | 2 809 | 4 141 | 2 072 | 3 279 | 5 351 | 2 846 | 3 648 | 6 493 |
| 65-69 | 1 469 | 2 957 | 4 426 | 1 408 | 2 868 | 4 276 | 1 786 | 3 660 | 5 446 |
| 70-74 | 854 | 1 473 | 2 327 | 1 218 | 2 801 | 4 019 | 1 707 | 2 686 | 4 393 |
| 75-79 | 753 | 1 577 | 2 330 | 724 | 1 318 | 2 042 | 766 | 2 048 | 2 814 |
| 80-84 | 290 | 689 | 979 | 530 | 1 384 | 1 914 | 536 | 1 661 | 2 197 |
| 85+ | 213 | 665 | 878 | 283 | 1 069 | 1 352 | 461 | 1 663 | 2 124 |
| Total | 101 487 | 123 210 | 224 697 | 121 042 | 148 564 | 269 606 | 160 201 | 175 198 | 335 399 |

Table 9.1.2.1: Population growth rates by municipality – 1996–2011 and 2001–2011

| Municipality | Total population | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | % Change | 2011 | % Change |
| DC33: Mopani | 962 456 | 1 061 107 | 2,0 | 1 092 507 | 0,3 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 218 751 | 240 729 | 1,9 | 244 217 | 0,1 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 203 541 | 218 873 | 1,5 | 212 701 | -0,3 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 342 551 | 375 586 | 1,8 | 390 095 | 0,4 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 109 741 | 131 536 | 3,6 | 150 637 | 1,4 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 87 871 | 94 383 | 1,4 | 94 857 | 0,1 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 1 095 728 | 1 197 952 | 1,8 | 1 294 722 | 0,8 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 73 313 | 82 893 | 2,5 | 91 870 | 1,0 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 533 757 | 581 487 | 1,7 | 618 462 | 0,6 |
| LIM341: Musina | 33 061 | 39 310 | 3,5 | 68 359 | 5,5 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 455 597 | 494 264 | 1,6 | 516 031 | 0,4 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 1 072 484 | 1 164 281 | 1,6 | 1 261 463 | 0,8 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 158 751 | 171 721 | 1,6 | 162 629 | -0,5 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 146 335 | 146 872 | 0,1 | 131 164 | -1,1 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 107 635 | 109 441 | 0,3 | 108 321 | -0,1 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 424 835 | 508 277 | 3,6 | 628 999 | 2,1 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 234 926 | 227 970 | -0,6 | 230 350 | 0,1 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 531 407 | 604 938 | 2,6 | 679 336 | 1,2 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 60 175 | 65 533 | 1,7 | 85 234 | 2,6 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 78 715 | 85 272 | 1,6 | 115 767 | 3,1 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 15 674 | 34 541 | 15,8 | 35 640 | 0,3 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 46 717 | 69 027 | 7,8 | 68 513 | -0,1 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 47 592 | 52 124 | 1,8 | 66 500 | 2,4 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 282 534 | 298 439 | 1,1 | 307 682 | 0,3 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 914 492 | 967 185 | 1,1 | 1 076 840 | 1,1 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 97 988 | 121 327 | 4,3 | 123 648 | 0,2 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 220 394 | 221 647 | 0,1 | 249 363 | 1,2 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 269 313 | 262 005 | -0,6 | 274 358 | 0,5 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 97 213 | 92 598 | -1,0 | 93 795 | 0,1 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 229 583 | 269 608 | 3,2 | 335 676 | 2,2 |
| Limpopo | 4 576 566 | 4 995 462 | 1,8 | 5 404 868 | 0,8 |

Table 9.1.3.1: Sex ratios by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Total males | | | Total females | | | Sex ratios | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DC33: Mopani | 441 342 | 483 202 | 501 581 | 521 114 | 577 905 | 590 926 | 85 | 84 | 85 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 97 733 | 106 605 | 108 124 | 121 019 | 134 123 | 136 094 | 81 | 79 | 79 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 89 918 | 97 584 | 95 305 | 113 623 | 121 290 | 117 396 | 79 | 80 | 81 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 157 041 | 171 123 | 181 558 | 185 510 | 204 463 | 208 536 | 85 | 84 | 87 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 55 602 | 64 357 | 73 017 | 54 140 | 67 180 | 77 620 | 103 | 96 | 94 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 41 048 | 43 533 | 43 577 | 46 823 | 50 849 | 51 280 | 88 | 86 | 85 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 493 771 | 536 228 | 591 496 | 601 956 | 661 724 | 703 226 | 82 | 81 | 84 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 33 057 | 37 276 | 41 546 | 40 256 | 45 617 | 50 324 | 82 | 82 | 83 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 238 737 | 259 492 | 278 650 | 295 020 | 321 994 | 339 812 | 81 | 81 | 82 |
| LIM341: Musina | 17 056 | 18 786 | 34 506 | 16 005 | 20 524 | 33 853 | 107 | 92 | 102 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 204 922 | 220 674 | 236 795 | 250 676 | 273 589 | 279 236 | 82 | 81 | 85 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 488 940 | 531 905 | 590 242 | 583 544 | 632 375 | 671 220 | 84 | 84 | 88 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 71 143 | 77 665 | 74 152 | 87 608 | 94 056 | 88 476 | 81 | 83 | 84 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 66 049 | 66 067 | 59 171 | 80 286 | 80 805 | 71 992 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 49 378 | 49 734 | 49 881 | 58 258 | 59 707 | 58 440 | 85 | 83 | 85 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 197 080 | 236 367 | 302 233 | 227 756 | 271 910 | 326 766 | 87 | 87 | 92 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 105 290 | 102 072 | 104 805 | 129 636 | 125 898 | 125 545 | 81 | 81 | 83 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 260 691 | 290 046 | 343 168 | 270 717 | 314 892 | 336 168 | 96 | 92 | 102 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 36 891 | 34 916 | 49 877 | 23 284 | 30 618 | 35 357 | 158 | 114 | 141 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 38 200 | 41 206 | 62 819 | 40 515 | 44 067 | 52 948 | 94 | 94 | 119 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 8 243 | 17 327 | 18 329 | 7 430 | 17 213 | 17 310 | 111 | 101 | 106 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 23 982 | 34 395 | 34 686 | 22 736 | 34 632 | 33 827 | 105 | 99 | 103 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 23 303 | 25 181 | 33 754 | 24 289 | 26 943 | 32 746 | 96 | 93 | 103 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 130 071 | 137 020 | 143 702 | 152 462 | 161 419 | 163 980 | 85 | 85 | 88 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 410 681 | 430 428 | 497 648 | 503 811 | 536 757 | 579 191 | 82 | 80 | 86 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 45 117 | 55 765 | 58 207 | 52 871 | 65 561 | 65 442 | 85 | 85 | 89 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 100 000 | 99 104 | 115 503 | 120 394 | 122 543 | 133 860 | 83 | 81 | 86 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 118 421 | 113 614 | 121 282 | 150 892 | 148 392 | 153 075 | 78 | 77 | 79 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 43 187 | 40 902 | 42 258 | 54 026 | 51 696 | 51 536 | 80 | 79 | 82 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 103 955 | 121 043 | 160 398 | 125 628 | 148 565 | 175 278 | 83 | 81 | 92 |
| Limpopo | 2 095 425 | 2 271 809 | 2 524 136 | 2 481 141 | 2 723 653 | 2 860 732 | 84 | 83 | 88 |

Table 9.1.4.1: Distribution of the population by population group (Black African), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC33: Mopani | 424 409 | 504 654 | 929 063 | 470 030 | 564 662 | 1 034 691 | 484 481 | 575 251 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 96 957 | 120 171 | 217 128 | 106 246 | 133 835 | 240 081 | 107 393 | 135 550 | 242 942 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 89 094 | 112 732 | 201 826 | 96 364 | 120 038 | 216 402 | 93 928 | 116 287 | 210 215 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 150 569 | 179 101 | 329 669 | 166 654 | 199 892 | 366 546 | 174 164 | 201 740 | 375 904 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 49 292 | 48 322 | 97 614 | 58 809 | 61 542 | 120 352 | 67 642 | 72 439 | 140 081 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 38 497 | 44 329 | 82 826 | 41 957 | 49 354 | 91 311 | 41 353 | 49 237 | 90 590 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 481 267 | 589 206 | 1 070 473 | 527 114 | 652 692 | 1 179 807 | 579 126 | 692 582 | 1 271 709 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 32 635 | 39 826 | 72 461 | 37 023 | 45 389 | 82 412 | 41 177 | 50 045 | 91 222 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 236 269 | 292 277 | 528 547 | 258 143 | 321 039 | 579 182 | 276 087 | 337 992 | 614 079 |
| LIM341: Musina | 14 636 | 13 782 | 28 418 | 17 577 | 19 203 | 36 780 | 32 373 | 31 912 | 64 285 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 197 727 | 243 320 | 441 047 | 214 371 | 267 062 | 481 433 | 229 489 | 272 634 | 502 123 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 470 470 | 564 130 | 1 034 600 | 510 622 | 610 984 | 1 121 606 | 564 314 | 647 560 | 1 211 874 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 70 026 | 86 524 | 156 550 | 76 684 | 93 248 | 169 931 | 73 195 | 87 880 | 161 075 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 65 639 | 79 809 | 145 448 | 66 021 | 80 755 | 146 776 | 58 812 | 71 825 | 130 637 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 48 266 | 57 170 | 105 436 | 48 728 | 58 866 | 107 594 | 48 890 | 57 655 | 106 545 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 181 836 | 211 611 | 393 447 | 217 320 | 252 374 | 469 693 | 279 161 | 304 993 | 584 153 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 104 704 | 129 015 | 233 719 | 101 870 | 125 741 | 227 612 | 104 256 | 125 207 | 229 463 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 231 873 | 242 305 | 474 178 | 263 050 | 286 612 | 549 662 | 312 149 | 307 739 | 619 889 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 29 984 | 17 015 | 46 999 | 28 935 | 24 940 | 53 875 | 42 773 | 29 072 | 71 845 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 33 542 | 36 093 | 69 636 | 37 174 | 40 091 | 77 266 | 56 704 | 48 259 | 104 964 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 5 084 | 4 178 | 9 262 | 14 623 | 14 275 | 28 899 | 15 748 | 14 760 | 30 509 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 18 414 | 17 020 | 35 434 | 29 825 | 29 372 | 59 197 | 30 614 | 29 760 | 60 373 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 18 566 | 19 360 | 37 925 | 21 847 | 23 299 | 45 146 | 28 799 | 27 603 | 56 401 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 126 283 | 148 638 | 274 922 | 130 645 | 154 634 | 285 279 | 137 512 | 158 285 | 295 796 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 402 629 | 495 499 | 898 129 | 426 120 | 532 474 | 958 594 | 489 202 | 572 348 | 1 061 550 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 43 779 | 51 554 | 95 333 | 54 466 | 64 207 | 118 673 | 56 730 | 64 150 | 120 881 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 96 398 | 116 738 | 213 136 | 97 875 | 121 316 | 219 191 | 112 611 | 131 471 | 244 083 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 117 539 | 149 810 | 267 349 | 113 532 | 148 318 | 261 850 | 120 795 | 152 770 | 273 565 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 42 865 | 53 666 | 96 531 | 40 538 | 51 371 | 91 909 | 41 910 | 51 302 | 93 212 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 102 048 | 123 731 | 225 779 | 119 709 | 147 262 | 266 971 | 157 156 | 172 654 | 329 810 |
| Limpopo | 2 010 648 | 2 395 794 | 4 406 442 | 2 196 936 | 2 647 424 | 4 844 360 | 2 429 273 | 2 795 481 | 5 224 754 |

Table 9.1.4.2: Distribution of the population by population group (Coloured), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC33: Mopani | 407 | 395 | 802 | 604 | 646 | 1 250 | 882 | 899 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 28 | 25 | 54 | 54 | 36 | 90 | 75 | 94 | 169 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 28 | 28 | 56 | 40 | 45 | 85 | 81 | 87 | 168 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 190 | 206 | 396 | 341 | 349 | 690 | 335 | 339 | 674 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 117 | 104 | 221 | 150 | 189 | 338 | 229 | 247 | 477 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 43 | 32 | 75 | 19 | 27 | 46 | 162 | 132 | 293 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 649 | 692 | 1 341 | 759 | 899 | 1 658 | 935 | 898 | 1 833 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 34 | 31 | 65 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 55 | 32 | 86 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 110 | 107 | 217 | 135 | 147 | 282 | 190 | 213 | 403 |
| LIM341: Musina | 68 | 43 | 111 | 50 | 59 | 109 | 118 | 111 | 229 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 437 | 512 | 949 | 556 | 679 | 1 236 | 573 | 542 | 1 114 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 1 615 | 1 810 | 3 425 | 2 133 | 2 389 | 4 522 | 3 150 | 3 121 | 6 271 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 34 | 32 | 66 | 70 | 69 | 139 | 40 | 26 | 65 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 12 | 19 | 31 | 23 | 26 | 48 | 33 | 43 | 76 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 49 | 50 | 99 | 10 | 26 | 36 | 64 | 75 | 139 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 1 444 | 1 624 | 3 067 | 1 978 | 2 221 | 4 199 | 2 928 | 2 892 | 5 820 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 75 | 86 | 161 | 52 | 48 | 100 | 85 | 86 | 171 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 774 | 694 | 1 467 | 799 | 859 | 1 658 | 1 913 | 1 385 | 3 298 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 136 | 115 | 251 | 151 | 122 | 274 | 310 | 217 | 527 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 74 | 60 | 133 | 86 | 98 | 184 | 708 | 315 | 1 023 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 26 | 25 | 51 | 42 | 44 | 86 | 67 | 64 | 131 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 109 | 92 | 202 | 104 | 109 | 213 | 131 | 118 | 249 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 324 | 297 | 621 | 294 | 342 | 636 | 489 | 476 | 965 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 104 | 105 | 209 | 123 | 143 | 266 | 208 | 195 | 403 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 268 | 329 | 597 | 331 | 396 | 727 | 643 | 589 | 1 232 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 29 | 21 | 50 | 67 | 73 | 140 | 56 | 55 | 111 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 100 | 109 | 209 | 96 | 109 | 205 | 162 | 177 | 339 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 41 | 57 | 99 | 21 | 34 | 55 | 49 | 58 | 107 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 15 | 20 | 35 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 31 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 82 | 122 | 204 | 142 | 175 | 318 | 358 | 284 | 643 |
| Limpopo | 3 713 | 3 919 | 7 632 | 4 626 | 5 189 | 9 814 | 7 523 | 6 892 | 14 415 |

Table 9.1.4.3: Distribution of the population by population group (Indian/ Asian), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC33: Mopani | 203 | 170 | 373 | 380 | 243 | 623 | 1 687 | 1 043 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 30 | 28 | 58 | 83 | 27 | 109 | 375 | 239 | 614 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 17 | 12 | 29 | 59 | 25 | 84 | 122 | 58 | 181 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 119 | 104 | 224 | 167 | 151 | 317 | 877 | 532 | 1 409 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 27 | 19 | 46 | 59 | 30 | 90 | 180 | 129 | 309 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 9 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 133 | 85 | 217 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 1 059 | 843 | 1 902 | 1 671 | 1 255 | 2 927 | 3 136 | 2 131 | 5 267 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 11 | 12 | 24 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 51 | 18 | 69 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 527 | 299 | 827 | 989 | 583 | 1 573 | 1 794 | 1 256 | 3 049 |
| LIM341: Musina | 33 | 32 | 65 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 231 | 98 | 329 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 487 | 500 | 987 | 670 | 658 | 1 329 | 1 059 | 760 | 1 819 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 1 240 | 1 210 | 2 450 | 1 825 | 1 566 | 3 391 | 3 043 | 2 191 | 5 234 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 5 | 5 | 10 | 52 | 8 | 60 | 129 | 22 | 151 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 1 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 86 | 21 | 107 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 18 | 11 | 29 | 69 | 31 | 100 | 97 | 37 | 134 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 1 203 | 1 173 | 2 375 | 1 640 | 1 507 | 3 147 | 2 578 | 2 055 | 4 633 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 13 | 16 | 29 | 54 | 18 | 72 | 153 | 56 | 209 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 281 | 255 | 536 | 748 | 669 | 1 418 | 1 833 | 1 096 | 2 929 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 19 | 8 | 26 | 19 | 15 | 34 | 130 | 75 | 205 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 20 | 24 | 43 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 254 | 90 | 344 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 8 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 54 | 16 | 70 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 85 | 71 | 155 | 69 | 58 | 128 | 192 | 94 | 285 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 94 | 107 | 201 | 146 | 139 | 285 | 218 | 161 | 379 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 56 | 40 | 96 | 496 | 448 | 943 | 984 | 661 | 1 646 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 197 | 181 | 377 | 285 | 223 | 508 | 1 123 | 597 | 1 721 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 19 | 12 | 31 | 42 | 37 | 79 | 189 | 103 | 292 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 72 | 65 | 137 | 72 | 49 | 122 | 358 | 143 | 502 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 48 | 44 | 93 | 38 | 22 | 60 | 222 | 107 | 329 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | 47 | 14 | 61 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 57 | 55 | 112 | 131 | 115 | 247 | 307 | 230 | 538 |
| Limpopo | 2 980 | 2 659 | 5 639 | 4 910 | 3 957 | 8 867 | 10 822 | 7 059 | 17 881 |

Table 9.1.4.4: Distribution of the population by population group (White), sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC33: Mopani | 12 698 | 12 662 | 25 361 | 12 188 | 12 355 | 24 543 | 13 560 | 13 353 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 337 | 355 | 691 | 223 | 225 | 448 | 169 | 165 | 334 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 369 | 394 | 763 | 1 121 | 1 181 | 2 302 | 932 | 867 | 1 798 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 4 636 | 4 789 | 9 425 | 3 961 | 4 071 | 8 032 | 5 777 | 5 784 | 11 561 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 5 353 | 5 223 | 10 575 | 5 338 | 5 419 | 10 757 | 4 871 | 4 757 | 9 628 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 2 005 | 1 902 | 3 906 | 1 544 | 1 459 | 3 003 | 1 811 | 1 780 | 3 590 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 7 485 | 7 288 | 14 773 | 6 683 | 6 877 | 13 561 | 7 371 | 7 228 | 14 599 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 104 | 105 | 209 | 227 | 207 | 434 | 207 | 208 | 416 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 248 | 247 | 495 | 224 | 225 | 450 | 233 | 209 | 442 |
| LIM341: Musina | 2 081 | 1 958 | 4 039 | 1 155 | 1 255 | 2 411 | 1 640 | 1 644 | 3 284 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 5 052 | 4 978 | 10 030 | 5 077 | 5 190 | 10 266 | 5 290 | 5 167 | 10 457 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 13 005 | 13 556 | 26 561 | 17 325 | 17 436 | 34 762 | 17 955 | 17 515 | 35 470 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 730 | 690 | 1 420 | 860 | 732 | 1 591 | 540 | 466 | 1 006 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 3 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 22 | 35 | 42 | 43 | 84 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 721 | 722 | 1 442 | 927 | 784 | 1 711 | 630 | 580 | 1 210 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 11 444 | 12 054 | 23 498 | 15 429 | 15 809 | 31 238 | 16 582 | 16 280 | 32 862 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 107 | 89 | 196 | 96 | 90 | 186 | 161 | 146 | 308 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 25 363 | 25 079 | 50 442 | 25 448 | 26 751 | 52 200 | 25 934 | 25 428 | 51 362 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 6 415 | 5 866 | 12 281 | 5 810 | 5 540 | 11 350 | 6 420 | 5 889 | 12 309 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 4 255 | 3 982 | 8 237 | 3 933 | 3 870 | 7 803 | 4 902 | 4 217 | 9 120 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 3 023 | 3 128 | 6 151 | 2 657 | 2 892 | 5 549 | 2 311 | 2 410 | 4 721 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 5 231 | 5 442 | 10 672 | 4 398 | 5 092 | 9 490 | 3 591 | 3 788 | 7 379 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 4 127 | 4 308 | 8 435 | 2 894 | 3 163 | 6 057 | 4 127 | 4 433 | 8 560 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 2 313 | 2 353 | 4 666 | 5 757 | 6 194 | 11 951 | 4 583 | 4 691 | 9 274 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 4 517 | 4 359 | 8 876 | 3 692 | 3 664 | 7 356 | 5 715 | 5 300 | 11 015 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1 106 | 1 077 | 2 183 | 1 191 | 1 244 | 2 435 | 1 011 | 1 018 | 2 029 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 2 442 | 2 417 | 4 859 | 1 060 | 1 070 | 2 129 | 2 058 | 1 983 | 4 042 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 72 | 64 | 135 | 22 | 18 | 40 | 67 | 86 | 153 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 61 | 54 | 115 | 358 | 320 | 679 | 199 | 184 | 383 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 836 | 748 | 1 584 | 1 060 | 1 012 | 2 072 | 2 380 | 2 029 | 4 409 |
| Limpopo | 63 068 | 62 944 | 126 012 | 65 337 | 67 083 | 132 420 | 70 534 | 68 825 | 139 359 |

Table 9.1.5.1: Distribution of the population by functional age group, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| DC33: Mopani | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 199 290 | 204 318 | 403 608 | 201 704 | 205 365 | 407 068 | 186 066 | 183 449 | 369 516 |
| 15-64 | 221 227 | 282 644 | 503 870 | 266 378 | 338 755 | 605 133 | 295 938 | 364 928 | 660 866 |
| 65+ | 14 174 | 27 269 | 41 443 | 15 120 | 33 785 | 48 905 | 19 577 | 42 549 | 62 125 |
| Total | 434 691 | 514 231 | 948 921 | 483 202 | 577 905 | 1 061 106 | 501 581 | 590 926 | 1 092 507 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 50 208 | 51 599 | 101 808 | 50 119 | 50 906 | 101 025 | 45 291 | 44 478 | 89 769 |
| 15-64 | 44 296 | 63 149 | 107 444 | 53 332 | 75 734 | 129 066 | 58 529 | 81 697 | 140 226 |
| 65+ | 2 781 | 5 722 | 8 503 | 3 154 | 7 484 | 10 638 | 4 304 | 9 919 | 14 222 |
| Total | 97 285 | 120 470 | 217 755 | 106 605 | 134 123 | 240 729 | 108 124 | 136 094 | 244 217 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 45 173 | 46 356 | 91 528 | 43 512 | 44 487 | 87 998 | 36 903 | 36 484 | 73 387 |
| 15-64 | 40 733 | 59 451 | 100 184 | 50 594 | 68 454 | 119 048 | 54 195 | 70 404 | 124 599 |
| 65+ | 3 350 | 7 005 | 10 355 | 3 478 | 8 348 | 11 827 | 4 206 | 10 508 | 14 714 |
| Total | 89 256 | 112 811 | 202 068 | 97 584 | 121 290 | 218 873 | 95 304 | 117 396 | 212 700 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 66 658 | 68 381 | 135 039 | 67 491 | 68 632 | 136 122 | 62 598 | 61 597 | 124 196 |
| 15-64 | 82 815 | 104 367 | 187 182 | 97 949 | 123 081 | 220 930 | 111 827 | 131 769 | 243 596 |
| 65+ | 5 406 | 10 475 | 15 880 | 5 784 | 12 750 | 18 534 | 7 133 | 15 170 | 22 303 |
| Total | 154 878 | 183 223 | 338 101 | 171 123 | 204 463 | 375 586 | 181 558 | 208 536 | 390 095 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | | | | | | | | | |
| 0-14 | 18 475 | 19 221 | 37 696 | 22 064 | 22 819 | 44 883 | 24 789 | 24 787 | 49 576 |
| 15-64 | 33 952 | 31 753 | 65 705 | 40 958 | 42 187 | 83 145 | 45 953 | 49 272 | 95 224 |
| 65+ | 1 234 | 1 545 | 2 779 | 1 335 | 2 173 | 3 508 | 2 276 | 3 562 | 5 837 |
| Total | 53 662 | 52 519 | 106 180 | 64 357 | 67 180 | 131 536 | 73 018 | 77 621 | 150 637 |

| LIM335: Maruleng | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 18 776 | 18 761 | 37 537 | 18 519 | 18 521 | 37 040 | 16 484 | 16 104 |
| 15-64 | 19 430 | 23 924 | 43 354 | 23 646 | 29 299 | 52 944 | 25 435 | 31 786 | 57 221 |
| 65+ | 1 403 | 2 523 | 3 926 | 1 369 | 3 030 | 4 398 | 1 658 | 3 391 | 5 049 |
| Total | 39 609 | 45 208 | 84 817 | 43 533 | 50 849 | 94 383 | 43 577 | 51 281 | 94 858 |

| DC34: Vhembe | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 233 867 | 236 616 | 470 483 | 238 082 | 240 330 | 478 411 | 228 855 | 222 738 |
| 15-64 | 235 436 | 314 118 | 549 555 | 278 248 | 368 434 | 646 682 | 338 544 | 423 424 | 761 968 |
| 65+ | 18 345 | 43 934 | 62 279 | 19 898 | 52 960 | 72 859 | 24 097 | 57 064 | 81 161 |
| Total | 487 648 | 594 668 | 1 082 317 | 536 228 | 661 724 | 1 197 952 | 591 496 | 703 226 | 1 294 722 |

| LIM342: Mutale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 16 482 | 16 585 | 33 067 | 17 825 | 17 806 | 35 631 | 17 848 | 17 238 |
| 15-64 | 14 284 | 19 500 | 33 784 | 17 826 | 24 067 | 41 893 | 21 969 | 29 110 | 51 079 |
| 65+ | 1 460 | 3 212 | 4 672 | 1 625 | 3 743 | 5 368 | 1 729 | 3 976 | 5 705 |
| Total | 32 226 | 39 296 | 71 523 | 37 276 | 45 617 | 82 893 | 41 546 | 50 324 | 91 870 |

| LIM343: Thulamela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 116 938 | 118 562 | 235 501 | 117 855 | 119 154 | 237 009 | 109 890 | 107 987 |
| 15-64 | 111 354 | 152 877 | 264 231 | 132 908 | 177 814 | 310 722 | 157 890 | 205 643 | 363 533 |
| 65+ | 8 099 | 20 688 | 28 788 | 8 729 | 25 026 | 33 756 | 10 871 | 26 182 | 37 053 |
| Total | 236 392 | 292 128 | 528 519 | 259 492 | 321 994 | 581 487 | 278 651 | 339 812 | 618 462 |

| LIM341: Musina | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 4 197 | 4 368 | 8 565 | 5 745 | 5 863 | 11 608 | 9 806 | 9 452 |
| 15-64 | 11 533 | 10 087 | 21 621 | 12 534 | 14 006 | 26 540 | 23 939 | 23 376 | 47 316 |
| 65+ | 510 | 552 | 1 062 | 507 | 655 | 1 162 | 760 | 1 024 | 1 785 |
| Total | 16 240 | 15 007 | 31 247 | 18 786 | 20 524 | 39 310 | 34 505 | 33 852 | 68 359 |

| LIM344: Makhado | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 96 250 | 97 101 | 193 351 | 96 656 | 97 507 | 194 163 | 91 311 | 88 060 |
| 15-64 | 98 265 | 131 654 | 229 919 | 114 981 | 152 547 | 267 528 | 134 746 | 165 295 | 300 041 |
| 65+ | 8 275 | 19 481 | 27 757 | 9 038 | 23 535 | 32 573 | 10 737 | 25 881 | 36 618 |
| Total | 202 790 | 248 237 | 451 027 | 220 674 | 273 569 | 494 264 | 236 794 | 279 236 | 516 031 |

| DC35: Capricorn | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 225 638 | 228 898 | 454 536 | 227 496 | 229 130 | 456 626 | 213 850 | 209 451 |
| 15-64 | 237 879 | 309 919 | 547 797 | 281 733 | 356 177 | 637 910 | 349 087 | 406 133 | 755 220 |
| 65+ | 20 163 | 39 421 | 59 584 | 22 676 | 47 068 | 69 744 | 27 306 | 55 636 | 82 942 |
| Total | 483 680 | 578 238 | 1 061 917 | 531 905 | 632 375 | 1 164 280 | 590 243 | 671 220 | 1 261 463 |

| LIM351: Blouberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 36 897 | 37 450 | 74 347 | 37 382 | 37 542 | 74 924 | 32 503 | 30 930 |
| 15-64 | 30 032 | 43 449 | 73 481 | 36 585 | 49 687 | 86 273 | 37 745 | 49 613 | 87 358 |
| 65+ | 3 210 | 5 647 | 8 857 | 3 698 | 6 827 | 10 525 | 3 904 | 7 933 | 11 838 |
| Total | 70 139 | 86 546 | 156 685 | 77 665 | 94 056 | 171 721 | 74 152 | 88 476 | 162 629 |

| LIM352: Aganang | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 33 925 | 33 369 | 67 294 | 31 328 | 31 265 | 62 593 | 24 707 | 24 299 |
| 15-64 | 28 038 | 39 512 | 67 550 | 30 891 | 41 588 | 72 478 | 30 291 | 38 770 | 69 061 |
| 65+ | 3 383 | 6 633 | 10 016 | 3 849 | 7 952 | 11 801 | 4 173 | 8 923 | 13 097 |
| Total | 65 346 | 79 514 | 144 860 | 66 067 | 80 805 | 146 872 | 59 171 | 71 992 | 131 164 |

| LIM353: Molemole | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 21 669 | 22 066 | 43 735 | 21 458 | 21 205 | 42 663 | 19 494 | 19 041 |
| 15-64 | 24 935 | 31 129 | 56 064 | 25 984 | 33 502 | 59 486 | 27 796 | 33 802 | 61 598 |
| 65+ | 2 075 | 4 349 | 6 423 | 2 292 | 4 999 | 7 292 | 2 592 | 5 596 | 8 188 |
| Total | 48 678 | 57 544 | 106 222 | 49 734 | 59 707 | 109 441 | 49 882 | 58 439 | 108 321 |

| LIM354: Polokwane | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 82 829 | 84 833 | 167 662 | 90 775 | 91 960 | 182 735 | 95 371 | 94 038 |
| 15-64 | 105 040 | 127 015 | 232 054 | 137 623 | 163 105 | 300 729 | 195 980 | 211 736 | 407 716 |
| 65+ | 6 958 | 13 824 | 20 782 | 7 969 | 16 845 | 24 813 | 10 882 | 20 992 | 31 874 |
| Total | 194 827 | 225 672 | 420 499 | 236 367 | 271 910 | 508 277 | 302 233 | 326 766 | 629 000 |

| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 50 318 | 51 180 | 101 498 | 46 554 | 47 159 | 93 712 | 41 774 | 41 143 |
| 15-64 | 49 834 | 68 814 | 118 648 | 50 650 | 68 294 | 118 944 | 57 276 | 72 211 | 129 487 |
| 65+ | 4 537 | 8 968 | 13 505 | 4 868 | 10 445 | 15 313 | 5 755 | 12 191 | 17 946 |
| Total | 104 689 | 128 962 | 233 651 | 102 072 | 125 898 | 227 970 | 104 805 | 125 545 | 230 350 |

| DC36: Waterberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 99 316 | 98 603 | 197 919 | 106 290 | 105 853 | 212 143 | 102 265 | 100 676 |
| 15-64 | 143 896 | 150 260 | 294 155 | 170 772 | 188 016 | 358 787 | 225 966 | 210 896 | 436 861 |
| 65+ | 12 014 | 16 803 | 28 816 | 12 984 | 21 024 | 34 008 | 14 938 | 24 596 | 39 534 |
| Total | 255 226 | 265 666 | 520 890 | 290 046 | 314 893 | 604 938 | 343 169 | 336 168 | 679 336 |

| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 7 418 | 7 033 | 14 451 | 8 533 | 8 529 | 17 062 | 9 040 | 8 974 |
| 15-64 | 27 622 | 14 604 | 42 225 | 25 476 | 21 358 | 46 835 | 39 761 | 25 392 | 65 153 |
| 65+ | 1 033 | 861 | 1 894 | 906 | 731 | 1 637 | 1 076 | 991 | 2 067 |
| Total | 36 072 | 22 497 | 58 570 | 34 916 | 30 618 | 65 533 | 49 877 | 35 357 | 85 234 |

| LIM362: Lephalale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 15 476 | 15 356 | 30 832 | 15 430 | 15 224 | 30 655 | 15 357 | 14 984 |
| 15-64 | 20 738 | 22 818 | 43 557 | 24 263 | 26 528 | 50 791 | 45 620 | 35 071 | 80 691 |
| 65+ | 1 466 | 1 918 | 3 384 | 1 512 | 2 314 | 3 826 | 1 842 | 2 894 | 4 736 |
| Total | 37 680 | 40 093 | 77 773 | 41 206 | 44 067 | 85 272 | 62 819 | 52 949 | 115 768 |

| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 2 108 | 1 961 | 4 069 | 4 942 | 4 859 | 9 801 | 4 533 | 4 620 |
| 15-64 | 5 163 | 4 652 | 9 815 | 11 413 | 11 186 | 22 599 | 12 714 | 11 381 | 24 095 |
| 65+ | 781 | 687 | 1 468 | 972 | 1 169 | 2 141 | 1 083 | 1 309 | 2 391 |
| Total | 8 052 | 7 301 | 15 352 | 17 327 | 17 213 | 34 541 | 18 330 | 17 310 | 35 639 |

| LIM365: Modimolle | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 7 200 | 7 005 | 14 205 | 11 079 | 11 013 | 22 092 | 10 705 | 10 419 |
| 15-64 | 14 814 | 13 708 | 28 522 | 21 561 | 21 492 | 43 053 | 22 348 | 21 333 | 43 681 |
| 65+ | 1 492 | 1 569 | 3 061 | 1 755 | 2 127 | 3 882 | 1 633 | 2 075 | 3 708 |
| Total | 23 506 | 22 282 | 45 788 | 34 395 | 34 632 | 69 027 | 34 686 | 33 827 | 68 513 |

| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 7 687 | 7 915 | 15 602 | 8 406 | 8 499 | 16 905 | 9 344 | 9 322 |
| 15-64 | 13 669 | 14 260 | 27 929 | 15 395 | 16 733 | 32 127 | 22 686 | 21 192 | 43 878 |
| 65+ | 1 259 | 1 438 | 2 697 | 1 381 | 1 711 | 3 092 | 1 724 | 2 233 | 3 956 |
| Total | 22 615 | 23 613 | 46 228 | 25 181 | 26 943 | 52 124 | 33 754 | 32 747 | 66 499 |

| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 59 427 | 59 332 | 118 759 | 57 900 | 57 729 | 115 628 | 53 285 | 52 358 |
| 15-64 | 61 890 | 80 218 | 142 108 | 72 663 | 90 719 | 163 382 | 82 836 | 96 527 | 179 363 |
| 65+ | 5 984 | 10 329 | 16 313 | 6 457 | 12 972 | 19 429 | 7 580 | 15 095 | 22 675 |
| Total | 127 300 | 149 879 | 277 180 | 137 020 | 161 419 | 298 439 | 143 701 | 163 980 | 307 682 |

| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 199 057 | 200 863 | 399 920 | 197 788 | 199 800 | 397 588 | 196 136 | 191 526 |
| 15-64 | 188 317 | 263 225 | 451 543 | 213 969 | 297 220 | 511 189 | 278 576 | 337 947 | 616 524 |
| 65+ | 16 939 | 33 014 | 49 953 | 18 671 | 39 736 | 58 407 | 22 936 | 49 719 | 72 654 |
| Total | 404 313 | 497 102 | 901 416 | 430 428 | 536 756 | 967 184 | 497 648 | 579 192 | 1 076 840 |

| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 20 349 | 20 524 | 40 874 | 23 865 | 23 870 | 47 735 | 22 520 | 21 396 |
| 15-64 | 22 250 | 28 346 | 50 596 | 29 388 | 36 991 | 66 379 | 32 830 | 38 340 | 71 170 |
| 65+ | 2 012 | 3 513 | 5 525 | 2 512 | 4 700 | 7 212 | 2 856 | 5 706 | 8 562 |
| Total | 44 612 | 52 383 | 96 995 | 55 765 | 65 561 | 121 327 | 58 206 | 65 442 | 123 648 |

| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 45 121 | 46 220 | 91 340 | 44 333 | 44 888 | 89 221 | 45 390 | 44 705 |
| 15-64 | 48 471 | 64 040 | 112 511 | 50 316 | 68 544 | 118 859 | 64 295 | 77 399 | 141 694 |
| 65+ | 4 553 | 8 234 | 12 787 | 4 455 | 9 111 | 13 567 | 5 818 | 11 756 | 17 574 |
| Total | 98 144 | 118 494 | 216 638 | 99 104 | 122 543 | 221 647 | 115 503 | 133 860 | 249 363 |

| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 60 534 | 60 747 | 121 282 | 54 700 | 55 093 | 109 793 | 52 967 | 51 500 |
| 15-64 | 51 085 | 77 981 | 129 065 | 53 332 | 81 167 | 134 499 | 61 579 | 86 385 | 147 964 |
| 65+ | 5 108 | 10 234 | 15 342 | 5 582 | 12 132 | 17 714 | 6 737 | 15 191 | 21 928 |
| Total | 116 727 | 148 962 | 265 689 | 113 614 | 148 392 | 262 005 | 121 283 | 153 076 | 274 358 |

| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 21 402 | 21 320 | 42 722 | 18 772 | 19 032 | 37 804 | 16 682 | 16 528 |
| 15-64 | 19 390 | 28 172 | 47 562 | 20 171 | 28 313 | 48 484 | 23 308 | 29 664 | 52 972 |
| 65+ | 1 676 | 3 640 | 5 316 | 1 959 | 4 351 | 6 310 | 2 268 | 5 344 | 7 612 |
| Total | 42 468 | 53 132 | 95 600 | 40 902 | 51 696 | 92 598 | 42 258 | 51 536 | 93 795 |

| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 51 651 | 52 051 | 103 702 | 56 118 | 56 918 | 113 035 | 58 577 | 57 398 |
| 15-64 | 47 122 | 64 687 | 111 809 | 60 762 | 82 207 | 142 968 | 96 564 | 106 160 | 202 723 |
| 65+ | 3 590 | 7 393 | 10 983 | 4 164 | 9 440 | 13 604 | 5 257 | 11 721 | 16 978 |
| Total | 102 362 | 124 131 | 226 493 | 121 043 | 148 565 | 269 608 | 160 398 | 175 279 | 335 676 |

| Limpopo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 0-14 | 957 168 | 969 297 | 1 926 465 | 971 360 | 980 478 | 1 951 837 | 927 172 | 907 840 |
| 15-64 | 1 026 754 | 1 320 166 | 2 346 920 | 1 211 100 | 1 548 602 | 2 759 702 | 1 488 111 | 1 743 328 | 3 231 439 |
| 65+ | 81 633 | 160 441 | 242 075 | 89 350 | 194 573 | 283 923 | 108 853 | 229 563 | 338 417 |
| Total | 2 065 555 | 2 449 905 | 4 515 460 | 2 271 809 | 2 723 653 | 4 995 462 | 2 524 136 | 2 880 731 | 5 404 868 |

Table 9.1.6.1: Dependency ratio by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 0-14 | | | 15-64 | | | 65+ | | | Dependency Ratio | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DC33: Mopani | 403 608 | 407 068 | 369 516 | 503 870 | 605 133 | 660 866 | 41 443 | 48 905 | 62 125 | 88,3 | 75,4 | 65,3 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 101 808 | 101 025 | 89 769 | 107 444 | 129 066 | 140 226 | 8 503 | 10 638 | 14 222 | 102,7 | 86,5 | 74,2 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 91 528 | 87 998 | 73 387 | 100 184 | 119 048 | 124 599 | 10 355 | 11 827 | 14 714 | 101,7 | 83,9 | 70,7 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 135 039 | 136 122 | 124 196 | 187 182 | 220 930 | 243 596 | 15 880 | 18 534 | 22 303 | 80,6 | 70,0 | 60,1 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 37 696 | 44 883 | 49 576 | 65 705 | 83 145 | 95 224 | 2 779 | 3 508 | 5 837 | 61,6 | 58,2 | 58,2 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 37 537 | 37 040 | 32 588 | 43 354 | 52 944 | 57 221 | 3 926 | 4 398 | 5 049 | 95,6 | 78,3 | 65,8 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 470 483 | 478 411 | 451 593 | 549 555 | 646 682 | 761 968 | 62 279 | 72 859 | 81 161 | 96,9 | 85,2 | 69,9 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 33 067 | 35 631 | 35 086 | 33 784 | 41 893 | 51 079 | 4 672 | 5 368 | 5 705 | 111,7 | 97,9 | 79,9 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 235 501 | 237 009 | 217 876 | 264 231 | 310 722 | 363 533 | 28 788 | 33 756 | 37 053 | 100,0 | 87,1 | 70,1 |
| LIM341: Musina | 8 565 | 11 608 | 19 258 | 21 621 | 26 540 | 47 316 | 1 062 | 1 162 | 1 785 | 44,5 | 48,1 | 44,5 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 193 351 | 194 163 | 179 372 | 229 919 | 267 528 | 300 041 | 27 757 | 32 573 | 36 618 | 96,2 | 84,8 | 72,0 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 454 536 | 456 626 | 423 301 | 547 797 | 637 910 | 755 220 | 59 584 | 69 744 | 82 942 | 93,9 | 82,5 | 67,0 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 74 347 | 74 924 | 63 433 | 73 481 | 86 273 | 87 358 | 8 857 | 10 525 | 11 838 | 113,2 | 99,0 | 86,2 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 67 294 | 62 593 | 49 006 | 73 481 | 72 478 | 69 061 | 10 016 | 11 801 | 13 097 | 114,4 | 102,6 | 89,9 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 43 735 | 42 663 | 38 535 | 56 064 | 59 486 | 61 598 | 6 423 | 7 292 | 8 188 | 89,5 | 84,0 | 75,9 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 167 662 | 182 735 | 189 410 | 232 054 | 300 729 | 407 716 | 20 782 | 24 813 | 31 874 | 81,2 | 69,0 | 54,3 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 101 498 | 93 712 | 82 917 | 118 648 | 118 944 | 129 487 | 13 505 | 15 313 | 17 946 | 96,9 | 91,7 | 77,9 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 197 919 | 212 143 | 202 941 | 294 155 | 358 787 | 436 861 | 28 816 | 34 008 | 39 534 | 77,1 | 68,6 | 55,5 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 14 451 | 17 062 | 18 014 | 42 225 | 46 835 | 65 153 | 1 894 | 1 637 | 2 067 | 38,7 | 39,9 | 30,8 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 30 832 | 30 655 | 30 341 | 43 557 | 50 791 | 80 691 | 3 384 | 3 826 | 4 736 | 78,6 | 67,9 | 43,5 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 4 069 | 9 801 | 9 153 | 9 815 | 22 599 | 24 095 | 1 468 | 2 141 | 2 391 | 56,4 | 52,8 | 47,9 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 14 205 | 22 092 | 21 124 | 28 522 | 43 053 | 43 681 | 3 061 | 3 882 | 3 708 | 60,5 | 60,3 | 56,8 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 15 602 | 16 905 | 18 665 | 27 929 | 32 127 | 43 878 | 2 697 | 3 092 | 3 956 | 62,2 | 62,2 | 51,6 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 118 759 | 115 628 | 105 644 | 142 108 | 163 382 | 179 363 | 16 313 | 19 429 | 22 675 | 95,0 | 82,7 | 71,5 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 399 920 | 397 588 | 387 662 | 451 543 | 511 189 | 616 524 | 49 953 | 58 407 | 72 654 | 99,6 | 89,2 | 74,7 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 40 874 | 47 735 | 43 916 | 50 596 | 66 379 | 71 170 | 5 525 | 7 212 | 8 562 | 91,7 | 82,8 | 73,7 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 91 340 | 89 221 | 90 095 | 112 511 | 118 859 | 141 694 | 12 787 | 13 567 | 17 574 | 92,5 | 86,5 | 76,0 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 121 282 | 109 793 | 104 466 | 129 065 | 134 499 | 147 964 | 15 342 | 17 714 | 21 928 | 105,9 | 94,8 | 85,4 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 42 722 | 37 804 | 33 211 | 47 562 | 48 484 | 52 972 | 5 316 | 6 310 | 7 612 | 101,0 | 91,0 | 77,1 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 103 702 | 113 035 | 115 975 | 111 809 | 142 968 | 202 723 | 10 983 | 13 604 | 16 978 | 102,6 | 88,6 | 65,6 |
| Limpopo | 1 926 465 | 1 951 837 | 1 835 012 | 2 346 920 | 2 759 702 | 3 231 439 | 242 075 | 283 923 | 338 417 | 92,4 | 81,0 | 67,3 |

Table 9.1.7.1: Distribution of the population by marital status and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| | Married | Never married | Widowed | Divorced/separated | Married | Never married | Widower/widow | Separated - Divorced | Married | Never married | Widower/Widow | Separated - Divorced |
| DC33: Mopani | 242 375 | 645 916 | 30 878 | 21 941 | 280 911 | 705 523 | 48 318 | 26 355 | 282 357 | 742 055 | 49 182 | 18 913 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 54 370 | 148 102 | 8 032 | 4 915 | 61 443 | 161 265 | 12 357 | 5 663 | 62 540 | 163 296 | 13 524 | 4 857 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 45 856 | 144 346 | 7 784 | 4 521 | 51 799 | 149 197 | 12 293 | 5 585 | 47 833 | 150 894 | 11 077 | 2 897 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 86 254 | 226 413 | 10 822 | 8 793 | 100 153 | 248 644 | 16 485 | 10 304 | 104 718 | 261 666 | 16 729 | 6 982 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 35 573 | 64 340 | 2 436 | 2 612 | 44 078 | 80 422 | 3 572 | 3 464 | 45 420 | 97 584 | 4 456 | 3 178 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 20 324 | 62 715 | 1 804 | 1 100 | 23 437 | 65 995 | 3 612 | 1 340 | 21 846 | 68 616 | 3 396 | 999 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 273 009 | 722 884 | 51 005 | 26 095 | 308 680 | 792 622 | 65 333 | 31 317 | 343 905 | 857 527 | 66 953 | 26 337 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 19 131 | 48 433 | 2 972 | 2 053 | 21 496 | 54 511 | 4 154 | 2 733 | 23 309 | 61 862 | 4 265 | 2 434 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 130 074 | 351 953 | 26 369 | 13 421 | 147 206 | 385 570 | 32 977 | 15 734 | 161 154 | 410 091 | 33 781 | 13 436 |
| LIM341: Musina | 10 685 | 17 101 | 688 | 517 | 13 944 | 23 738 | 887 | 740 | 25 208 | 40 616 | 1 398 | 1 136 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 113 119 | 305 397 | 20 977 | 10 104 | 126 035 | 328 803 | 27 316 | 12 109 | 134 234 | 344 957 | 27 509 | 9 331 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 233 512 | 766 467 | 29 728 | 8 614 | 260 762 | 838 901 | 52 402 | 12 215 | 305 120 | 890 963 | 53 125 | 12 255 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 31 391 | 120 379 | 3 626 | 866 | 33 814 | 129 929 | 6 741 | 1 237 | 33 020 | 122 691 | 6 035 | 883 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 29 501 | 109 807 | 4 384 | 796 | 28 078 | 109 647 | 8 127 | 1 020 | 26 149 | 95 716 | 8 398 | 900 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 25 297 | 74 617 | 3 324 | 1 022 | 24 399 | 77 759 | 5 801 | 1 483 | 23 983 | 77 518 | 5 761 | 1 059 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 100 890 | 291 857 | 11 400 | 4 770 | 129 006 | 352 660 | 19 657 | 6 955 | 172 031 | 427 659 | 21 479 | 7 830 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 46 434 | 169 807 | 6 994 | 1 160 | 45 466 | 168 906 | 12 077 | 1 521 | 49 937 | 167 379 | 11 452 | 1 583 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 138 675 | 356 988 | 13 403 | 5 783 | 165 662 | 411 718 | 20 171 | 7 386 | 193 767 | 458 430 | 19 907 | 7 232 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 26 508 | 30 268 | 941 | 840 | 28 952 | 34 795 | 968 | 819 | 37 954 | 45 180 | 1 130 | 970 |
| LIM362: Lephale | 19 295 | 55 713 | 1 390 | 700 | 21 957 | 60 524 | 2 030 | 761 | 33 115 | 79 492 | 2 183 | 978 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 6 749 | 7 535 | 582 | 249 | 12 465 | 20 287 | 1 103 | 686 | 12 627 | 21 659 | 915 | 438 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 15 330 | 27 078 | 1 304 | 865 | 22 357 | 43 511 | 1 991 | 1 168 | 20 655 | 45 250 | 1 612 | 996 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 14 376 | 27 008 | 1 202 | 729 | 16 019 | 33 526 | 1 771 | 808 | 20 995 | 42 644 | 1 843 | 1 019 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 56 418 | 209 387 | 7 984 | 2 401 | 63 913 | 219 075 | 12 308 | 3 144 | 68 419 | 224 207 | 12 224 | 2 832 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 196 686 | 675 254 | 23 173 | 4 379 | 202 588 | 716 123 | 42 821 | 5 652 | 246 449 | 779 408 | 45 001 | 5 982 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 22 055 | 71 832 | 2 316 | 497 | 26 530 | 89 346 | 4 764 | 687 | 28 445 | 89 735 | 4 751 | 717 |
| LIM472: Elias Mofisoledi | 49 070 | 159 917 | 5 487 | 1 118 | 46 853 | 164 563 | 8 899 | 1 332 | 53 751 | 183 630 | 10 384 | 1 599 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 57 047 | 200 020 | 7 016 | 921 | 52 984 | 195 184 | 12 908 | 930 | 57 993 | 200 490 | 14 761 | 1 114 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 20 447 | 73 829 | 2 119 | 214 | 19 266 | 68 129 | 4 906 | 297 | 22 243 | 67 002 | 4 277 | 272 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 48 068 | 169 656 | 6 235 | 1 630 | 56 955 | 198 901 | 11 345 | 2 406 | 84 017 | 238 551 | 10 828 | 2 280 |
| Limpopo | 1 084 257 | 3 167 508 | 148 186 | 66 813 | 1 218 604 | 3 464 888 | 229 046 | 82 924 | 1 371 598 | 3 728 383 | 234 167 | 70 720 |

Table 9.2.1.1: Distribution of the population aged 20 years and older by highest level of education attained, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC33: Mopani | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 55 610 | 114 820 | 170 430 | 64 743 | 130 007 | 194 750 | 38 235 | 86 199 | 124 434 |
| Some primary | 21 804 | 25 156 | 46 960 | 34 882 | 37 168 | 72 050 | 30 202 | 36 223 | 66 425 |
| Completed primary | 9 972 | 12 173 | 22 146 | 12 612 | 14 017 | 26 629 | 11 270 | 12 971 | 24 241 |
| Some secondary | 45 824 | 52 965 | 98 788 | 56 221 | 68 663 | 124 884 | 91 717 | 109 137 | 200 854 |
| Grade 12 | 25 204 | 27 660 | 52 864 | 29 552 | 34 840 | 64 392 | 53 258 | 68 499 | 121 757 |
| Higher | 10 462 | 9 677 | 20 139 | 14 998 | 17 692 | 32 690 | 21 057 | 27 026 | 48 084 |
| Total | 168 876 | 242 451 | 411 326 | 213 008 | 302 386 | 515 394 | 245 740 | 340 055 | 585 795 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM331: Greater Giyani | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 12 328 | 27 858 | 40 186 | 13 554 | 30 537 | 44 091 | 8 940 | 21 510 | 30 449 |
| Some primary | 3 537 | 4 851 | 8 388 | 5 649 | 7 114 | 12 762 | 5 776 | 8 064 | 13 840 |
| Completed primary | 1 628 | 2 593 | 4 221 | 2 184 | 3 071 | 5 255 | 2 041 | 3 064 | 5 105 |
| Some secondary | 7 414 | 9 587 | 17 000 | 8 845 | 13 062 | 21 907 | 15 647 | 22 656 | 38 303 |
| Grade 12 | 4 898 | 5 931 | 10 829 | 5 528 | 7 303 | 12 831 | 10 160 | 15 113 | 25 273 |
| Higher | 2 486 | 2 213 | 4 699 | 3 332 | 4 349 | 7 681 | 3 571 | 5 064 | 8 635 |
| Total | 32 289 | 53 033 | 85 323 | 39 092 | 65 435 | 104 528 | 46 134 | 75 471 | 121 605 |

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM332: Greater Letaba | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 11 981 | 29 921 | 41 903 | 14 129 | 32 109 | 46 238 | 8 371 | 21 539 | 29 910 |
| Some primary | 3 648 | 4 787 | 8 435 | 6 491 | 6 966 | 13 458 | 5 363 | 6 632 | 11 995 |
| Completed primary | 1 607 | 2 192 | 3 799 | 2 290 | 2 493 | 4 783 | 2 004 | 2 268 | 4 272 |
| Some secondary | 7 754 | 10 125 | 17 878 | 10 279 | 13 311 | 23 589 | 16 859 | 21 305 | 38 164 |
| Grade 12 | 3 753 | 4 107 | 7 860 | 3 764 | 4 605 | 8 369 | 8 163 | 11 407 | 19 570 |
| Higher | 1 347 | 1 183 | 2 529 | 2 173 | 2 327 | 4 500 | 2 855 | 3 784 | 6 639 |
| Total | 30 089 | 52 315 | 82 404 | 39 126 | 61 812 | 100 938 | 43 615 | 66 935 | 110 550 |

| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 20 005 | 39 354 | 59 359 | 22 642 | 44 722 | 67 365 | 12 984 | 28 504 | 41 488 |
| 8 928 | 10 054 | 18 982 | 14 213 | 15 135 | 29 348 | 12 155 | 13 480 | 25 636 | |
| 4 161 | 4 915 | 9 076 | 4 977 | 5 553 | 10 530 | 4 767 | 4 928 | 9 694 | |
| 18 077 | 21 520 | 39 596 | 22 105 | 26 583 | 48 687 | 36 410 | 40 115 | 76 524 | |
| 10 009 | 11 430 | 21 438 | 10 961 | 13 354 | 24 315 | 21 532 | 26 799 | 48 331 | |
| 3 927 | 4 059 | 7 986 | 5 563 | 6 831 | 12 395 | 8 334 | 10 926 | 19 260 | |
| Total | 65 106 | 91 332 | 156 438 | 80 461 | 112 178 | 192 640 | 124 750 | 220 933 | |

| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 6 525 | 8 692 | 15 217 | 8 372 | 12 002 | 20 374 | 4 438 | 7 742 | 12 180 |
| 3 623 | 3 046 | 6 669 | 4 779 | 4 141 | 8 921 | 3 905 | 4 513 | 8 417 | |
| 1 812 | 1 473 | 3 285 | 1 951 | 1 613 | 3 564 | 1 490 | 1 660 | 3 149 | |
| 8 825 | 7 019 | 15 843 | 10 263 | 9 408 | 19 671 | 14 851 | 15 022 | 29 874 | |
| 5 028 | 4 165 | 9 194 | 7 220 | 6 850 | 14 070 | 9 657 | 9 721 | 19 378 | |
| 1 819 | 1 477 | 3 296 | 2 856 | 2 961 | 5 817 | 4 772 | 5 308 | 10 080 | |
| Total | 27 632 | 25 872 | 53 504 | 35 442 | 36 975 | 72 417 | 39 112 | 43 966 | |

| LIM335: Maruleng | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 4 771 | 8 994 | 13 765 | 6 045 | 10 637 | 16 682 | 3 503 | 6 904 | 10 408 |
| 2 069 | 2 417 | 4 486 | 3 750 | 3 811 | 7 561 | 3 002 | 3 535 | 6 537 | |
| 765 | 1 000 | 1 765 | 1 209 | 1 287 | 2 496 | 969 | 1 052 | 2 021 | |
| 3 755 | 4 715 | 8 470 | 4 729 | 6 300 | 11 029 | 7 950 | 10 039 | 17 989 | |
| 1 517 | 2 027 | 3 544 | 2 079 | 2 728 | 4 806 | 3 746 | 5 459 | 9 205 | |
| 883 | 746 | 1 629 | 1 074 | 1 223 | 2 297 | 1 525 | 1 944 | 3 469 | |
| Total | 13 760 | 19 999 | 33 659 | 18 887 | 25 986 | 44 872 | 20 696 | 28 932 | |

| DC34: Vhembe | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 46 823 | 122 027 | 168 850 | 50 294 | 129 542 | 179 836 | 31 629 | 87 480 | 119 109 |
| 22 686 | 31 367 | 54 054 | 31 923 | 43 124 | 75 047 | 30 509 | 44 536 | 75 045 | |
| 11 521 | 17 376 | 28 897 | 13 727 | 18 786 | 32 513 | 12 804 | 17 965 | 30 769 | |
| 54 873 | 68 812 | 123 685 | 65 727 | 86 052 | 151 779 | 102 395 | 131 259 | 233 654 | |
| 30 870 | 31 290 | 62 160 | 37 662 | 43 032 | 80 694 | 65 064 | 80 275 | 145 339 | |
| 15 390 | 12 646 | 28 036 | 20 184 | 21 530 | 41 714 | 29 788 | 36 574 | 66 362 | |
| Total | 182 163 | 283 518 | 465 682 | 219 517 | 561 583 | 272 188 | 398 090 | 670 278 | |

| LIM342: Mutale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 3 322 | 8 159 | 11 481 | 3 364 | 8 829 | 12 193 | 2 136 | 6 165 | 8 301 |
| 1 643 | 2 531 | 4 174 | 2 552 | 3 594 | 6 146 | 2 398 | 3 680 | 6 078 | |
| 700 | 1 212 | 1 912 | 855 | 1 379 | 2 233 | 932 | 1 409 | 2 341 | |
| 3 066 | 4 122 | 7 188 | 4 135 | 5 608 | 9 743 | 6 452 | 9 268 | 15 720 | |
| 1 701 | 1 417 | 3 118 | 2 015 | 2 134 | 4 149 | 3 718 | 4 579 | 8 297 | |
| 620 | 370 | 990 | 1 128 | 906 | 2 034 | 1 631 | 1 825 | 3 456 | |
| Total | 11 051 | 17 812 | 28 863 | 14 049 | 22 450 | 17 267 | 26 926 | 44 192 | |

| LIM343: Thulamela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 19 829 | 57 800 | 77 629 | 20 789 | 59 142 | 79 931 | 13 969 | 41 122 | 55 091 |
| 10 225 | 15 347 | 25 572 | 15 084 | 21 708 | 36 792 | 13 932 | 22 313 | 36 245 | |
| 5 305 | 8 303 | 13 608 | 6 157 | 8 661 | 14 818 | 5 189 | 7 708 | 12 897 | |
| 25 093 | 32 376 | 57 469 | 30 976 | 41 466 | 72 443 | 45 678 | 60 605 | 106 283 | |
| 15 108 | 15 815 | 30 923 | 19 067 | 21 542 | 40 609 | 30 670 | 38 572 | 69 242 | |
| 8 513 | 7 148 | 15 661 | 10 457 | 11 186 | 21 643 | 15 563 | 19 841 | 35 404 | |
| Total | 84 074 | 136 788 | 220 862 | 102 531 | 163 703 | 125 001 | 190 162 | 315 163 | |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM341: Musina | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 2 396 | 2 844 | 5 240 | 2 308 | 3 589 | 5 898 | 1 791 | 2 897 | 4 688 |
| Some primary | 1 174 | 1 063 | 2 237 | 1 709 | 2 065 | 3 773 | 1 861 | 2 123 | 3 984 |
| Completed primary | 630 | 607 | 1 237 | 1 162 | 1 307 | 2 468 | 1 477 | 1 811 | 3 287 |
| Some secondary | 3 461 | 2 471 | 5 932 | 3 643 | 3 605 | 7 249 | 8 966 | 8 699 | 17 666 |
| Grade 12 | 1 861 | 1 041 | 2 902 | 1 603 | 1 300 | 2 903 | 4 958 | 3 982 | 8 939 |
| Higher | 679 | 655 | 1 334 | 580 | 561 | 1 141 | 1 495 | 1 337 | 2 832 |
| Total | 10 202 | 8 680 | 18 882 | 11 006 | 12 427 | 23 433 | 20 548 | 20 849 | 41 397 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM344: Makhado | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 21 276 | 53 224 | 74 500 | 23 832 | 57 982 | 81 814 | 13 733 | 37 296 | 51 029 |
| Some primary | 9 644 | 12 427 | 22 071 | 12 577 | 15 758 | 28 335 | 12 318 | 16 420 | 28 738 |
| Completed primary | 4 886 | 7 254 | 12 139 | 5 554 | 7 440 | 12 994 | 5 205 | 7 038 | 12 243 |
| Some secondary | 23 253 | 29 844 | 53 096 | 26 973 | 35 372 | 62 345 | 41 299 | 52 686 | 93 985 |
| Grade 12 | 12 200 | 13 017 | 25 218 | 14 977 | 18 056 | 33 032 | 25 719 | 33 143 | 58 862 |
| Higher | 5 577 | 4 474 | 10 051 | 8 018 | 8 877 | 16 895 | 11 098 | 13 571 | 24 669 |
| Total | 76 836 | 120 239 | 197 075 | 91 932 | 143 484 | 235 416 | 109 373 | 160 153 | 269 526 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC35:Capricorn | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 43 717 | 91 719 | 135 436 | 47 113 | 100 011 | 147 124 | 27 542 | 61 955 | 89 498 |
| Some primary | 24 330 | 31 592 | 55 922 | 34 234 | 40 743 | 74 977 | 32 664 | 41 892 | 74 556 |
| Completed primary | 12 084 | 18 133 | 30 218 | 14 311 | 18 127 | 32 437 | 12 279 | 15 947 | 28 226 |
| Some secondary | 60 118 | 76 254 | 136 372 | 69 665 | 86 109 | 155 774 | 107 790 | 119 208 | 226 999 |
| Grade 12 | 31 737 | 40 245 | 71 982 | 42 144 | 54 352 | 96 496 | 75 283 | 94 291 | 169 574 |
| Higher | 13 560 | 14 928 | 28 488 | 20 590 | 26 670 | 47 260 | 39 206 | 50 034 | 89 240 |
| Total | 185 547 | 272 870 | 458 417 | 228 057 | 326 012 | 554 069 | 294 764 | 383 328 | 678 093 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM351: Blouberg | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 9 185 | 19 342 | 28 528 | 10 554 | 21 921 | 32 476 | 6 649 | 15 186 | 21 835 |
| Some primary | 3 306 | 4 598 | 7 904 | 4 955 | 5 715 | 10 670 | 4 807 | 5 904 | 10 711 |
| Completed primary | 1 268 | 2 224 | 3 492 | 1 668 | 2 221 | 3 889 | 1 733 | 2 419 | 4 152 |
| Some secondary | 5 706 | 7 645 | 13 351 | 6 812 | 9 201 | 16 013 | 10 752 | 13 883 | 24 634 |
| Grade 12 | 1 909 | 2 699 | 4 608 | 2 770 | 3 395 | 6 165 | 4 818 | 6 984 | 11 802 |
| Higher | 888 | 884 | 1 773 | 1 527 | 1 881 | 3 408 | 1 719 | 2 284 | 4 002 |
| Total | 22 263 | 37 391 | 59 654 | 28 287 | 44 335 | 72 622 | 30 477 | 46 659 | 77 137 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM352: Aganang | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 5 354 | 12 490 | 17 844 | 5 680 | 13 251 | 18 931 | 2 744 | 7 313 | 10 057 |
| Some primary | 3 448 | 4 746 | 8 194 | 4 616 | 5 789 | 10 670 | 4 398 | 6 222 | 10 619 |
| Completed primary | 1 698 | 2 921 | 4 619 | 1 903 | 2 650 | 4 553 | 1 513 | 2 349 | 3 862 |
| Some secondary | 7 267 | 10 130 | 17 397 | 7 686 | 10 557 | 18 242 | 9 761 | 12 205 | 21 966 |
| Grade 12 | 2 547 | 4 145 | 6 692 | 2 716 | 4 823 | 7 539 | 5 323 | 8 499 | 13 822 |
| Higher | 855 | 1 109 | 1 964 | 1 384 | 2 057 | 3 441 | 1 596 | 2 634 | 4 230 |
| Total | 21 168 | 35 541 | 56 709 | 23 984 | 39 127 | 63 111 | 25 334 | 39 222 | 64 556 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM353: Molemole | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 6 032 | 11 943 | 17 975 | 6 174 | 13 253 | 19 427 | 3 388 | 7 868 | 11 256 |
| Some primary | 2 483 | 2 907 | 5 390 | 3 352 | 3 253 | 10 670 | 2 745 | 3 451 | 6 197 |
| Completed primary | 1 247 | 1 665 | 2 912 | 1 378 | 1 481 | 2 858 | 1 126 | 1 502 | 2 628 |
| Some secondary | 6 278 | 7 425 | 13 702 | 6 151 | 7 651 | 13 802 | 9 466 | 10 793 | 20 259 |
| Grade 12 | 2 617 | 2 778 | 5 394 | 2 505 | 3 285 | 5 790 | 4 270 | 6 024 | 10 294 |
| Higher | 834 | 914 | 1 747 | 1 355 | 1 897 | 3 252 | 2 012 | 2 926 | 4 938 |
| Total | 19 490 | 27 631 | 47 120 | 20 914 | 30 820 | 51 733 | 23 008 | 32 565 | 55 572 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM354: Polokwane | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 13 445 | 25 288 | 38 732 | 13 674 | 27 062 | 40 736 | 8 515 | 15 986 | 24 501 |
| Some primary | 10 848 | 13 591 | 24 440 | 15 922 | 19 190 | 10 670 | 14 910 | 18 758 | 33 668 |
| Completed primary | 5 897 | 8 223 | 14 120 | 7 051 | 8 835 | 15 886 | 5 887 | 7 129 | 13 016 |
| Some secondary | 29 733 | 36 393 | 66 126 | 37 478 | 44 094 | 81 572 | 59 997 | 61 333 | 121 330 |
| Grade 12 | 17 140 | 20 654 | 37 794 | 27 938 | 33 590 | 61 528 | 50 301 | 57 108 | 107 408 |
| Higher | 7 020 | 7 547 | 14 567 | 13 124 | 16 121 | 29 245 | 28 644 | 34 346 | 62 989 |
| Total | 84 083 | 111 697 | 195 779 | 115 188 | 148 891 | 264 079 | 168 253 | 194 658 | 362 912 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 9 701 | 22 657 | 32 357 | 11 031 | 24 524 | 35 554 | 6 246 | 15 602 | 21 848 |
| Some primary | 4 245 | 5 749 | 9 994 | 5 390 | 6 795 | 10 670 | 5 804 | 7 558 | 13 361 |
| Completed primary | 1 974 | 3 100 | 5 075 | 2 310 | 2 940 | 5 250 | 2 021 | 2 548 | 4 569 |
| Some secondary | 11 136 | 14 661 | 25 797 | 11 538 | 14 608 | 26 145 | 17 815 | 20 995 | 38 810 |
| Grade 12 | 7 525 | 9 970 | 17 495 | 6 214 | 9 259 | 15 474 | 10 571 | 15 677 | 26 248 |
| Higher | 3 963 | 4 474 | 8 438 | 3 200 | 4 714 | 7 914 | 5 234 | 7 845 | 13 079 |
| Total | 38 544 | 60 611 | 99 155 | 39 683 | 62 840 | 102 523 | 47 692 | 70 224 | 117 916 |

| | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | DC36:Waterberg | | | | | | | | |
| No schooling | 31 223 | 41 939 | 73 162 | 32 868 | 49 378 | 82 245 | 19 534 | 29 359 | 48 893 |
| Some primary | 22 394 | 20 716 | 43 110 | 30 629 | 30 819 | 61 448 | 26 835 | 27 783 | 54 618 |
| Completed primary | 8 644 | 8 871 | 17 515 | 10 490 | 11 235 | 21 725 | 9 882 | 10 184 | 20 066 |
| Some secondary | 36 434 | 36 096 | 72 530 | 42 257 | 46 676 | 88 933 | 72 950 | 68 682 | 141 632 |
| Grade 12 | 16 437 | 18 821 | 35 257 | 22 825 | 24 337 | 47 162 | 45 766 | 45 400 | 91 166 |
| Higher | 5 961 | 5 185 | 11 146 | 9 474 | 10 826 | 20 300 | 17 570 | 17 855 | 35 425 |
| Total | 121 094 | 131 627 | 252 720 | 148 543 | 173 271 | 321 814 | 192 537 | 199 264 | 391 800 |

| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 5 123 | 2 591 | 7 714 | 4 068 | 3 554 | 7 622 | 2 766 | 2 138 |
| Some primary | 6 483 | 2 850 | 9 332 | 5 719 | 4 012 | 9 731 | 4 600 | 2 975 | 7 575 |
| Completed primary | 2 402 | 1 114 | 3 516 | 2 113 | 1 736 | 3 849 | 1 970 | 1 342 | 3 311 |
| Some secondary | 8 257 | 4 075 | 12 331 | 7 096 | 6 386 | 13 482 | 12 482 | 8 392 | 20 873 |
| Grade 12 | 2 698 | 1 852 | 4 550 | 3 967 | 3 025 | 6 992 | 8 433 | 6 140 | 14 573 |
| Higher | 796 | 466 | 1 262 | 1 015 | 874 | 1 889 | 2 609 | 1 939 | 4 548 |
| Total | 25 758 | 12 948 | 38 705 | 23 977 | 19 587 | 43 563 | 32 860 | 22 925 | 55 785 |

| LIM362: Lephalale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 4 574 | 5 905 | 10 479 | 4 641 | 6 264 | 10 905 | 2 957 | 3 727 |
| Some primary | 3 321 | 3 539 | 6 860 | 4 663 | 4 998 | 9 661 | 4 388 | 4 262 | 8 650 |
| Completed primary | 1 220 | 1 447 | 2 666 | 1 554 | 1 673 | 3 228 | 1 695 | 1 696 | 3 391 |
| Some secondary | 4 724 | 5 339 | 10 063 | 5 592 | 6 519 | 12 111 | 13 534 | 11 417 | 24 951 |
| Grade 12 | 2 016 | 2 461 | 4 477 | 3 114 | 3 045 | 6 159 | 8 597 | 7 306 | 15 903 |
| Higher | 1 220 | 840 | 2 059 | 1 394 | 1 370 | 2 764 | 4 455 | 3 382 | 7 837 |
| Total | 17 074 | 19 531 | 36 605 | 20 957 | 23 870 | 44 827 | 35 626 | 31 789 | 67 416 |

| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 1 005 | 884 | 1 889 | 2 562 | 2 844 | 5 406 | 1 345 | 1 484 |
| Some primary | 863 | 638 | 1 501 | 2 398 | 2 191 | 4 589 | 1 670 | 1 520 | 3 190 |
| Completed primary | 240 | 235 | 475 | 785 | 687 | 1 472 | 741 | 690 | 1 430 |
| Some secondary | 1 337 | 1 275 | 2 612 | 2 889 | 2 884 | 5 773 | 4 794 | 3 987 | 8 781 |
| Grade 12 | 960 | 1 047 | 2 007 | 1 498 | 1 555 | 3 053 | 2 714 | 2 687 | 5 401 |
| Higher | 344 | 254 | 598 | 600 | 557 | 1 157 | 835 | 869 | 1 705 |
| Total | 4 748 | 4 334 | 9 081 | 10 733 | 10 717 | 21 450 | 12 098 | 11 217 | 23 315 |

| LIM365: Modimolle | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 3 218 | 2 964 | 6 181 | 4 129 | 4 575 | 8 704 | 1 991 | 2 318 |
| Some primary | 2 740 | 2 420 | 5 161 | 4 634 | 4 466 | 9 101 | 3 510 | 3 537 | 7 047 |
| Completed primary | 859 | 959 | 1 818 | 1 468 | 1 564 | 3 032 | 1 216 | 1 381 | 2 598 |
| Some secondary | 3 673 | 3 469 | 7 142 | 5 117 | 5 118 | 10 236 | 7 313 | 6 692 | 14 005 |
| Grade 12 | 1 927 | 1 941 | 3 868 | 3 066 | 2 816 | 5 882 | 4 506 | 4 394 | 8 899 |
| Higher | 918 | 670 | 1 588 | 1 244 | 1 326 | 2 569 | 1 797 | 1 726 | 3 523 |
| Total | 13 335 | 12 423 | 25 758 | 19 658 | 19 866 | 39 524 | 20 333 | 20 048 | 40 381 |

| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 2 443 | 2 507 | 4 950 | 2 149 | 2 629 | 4 778 | 1 874 | 2 110 |
| Some primary | 2 504 | 2 594 | 5 098 | 3 475 | 3 579 | 7 055 | 2 759 | 2 715 | 5 474 |
| Completed primary | 871 | 1 023 | 1 894 | 1 018 | 1 213 | 2 231 | 1 065 | 1 004 | 2 068 |
| Some secondary | 3 621 | 3 888 | 7 509 | 4 076 | 4 334 | 8 409 | 7 641 | 7 035 | 14 676 |
| Grade 12 | 1 804 | 2 095 | 3 898 | 2 372 | 2 612 | 4 983 | 5 527 | 5 233 | 10 760 |
| Higher | 713 | 654 | 1 367 | 1 112 | 1 244 | 2 356 | 1 884 | 1 998 | 3 882 |
| Total | 11 956 | 12 760 | 24 716 | 14 202 | 15 610 | 29 812 | 20 749 | 20 095 | 40 844 |

| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 14 861 | 27 088 | 41 949 | 15 320 | 29 512 | 44 831 | 8 601 | 17 603 |
| Some primary | 6 484 | 8 674 | 15 158 | 9 739 | 11 573 | 21 312 | 9 907 | 12 774 | 22 682 |
| Completed primary | 3 053 | 4 093 | 7 147 | 3 552 | 4 362 | 7 914 | 3 196 | 4 072 | 7 268 |
| Some secondary | 14 822 | 18 051 | 32 873 | 17 488 | 21 435 | 38 922 | 27 186 | 31 159 | 58 345 |
| Grade 12 | 7 032 | 9 425 | 16 457 | 8 808 | 11 284 | 20 092 | 15 990 | 19 640 | 35 630 |
| Higher | 1 970 | 2 301 | 4 272 | 4 110 | 5 456 | 9 566 | 5 990 | 7 942 | 13 932 |
| Total | 48 223 | 69 632 | 117 855 | 59 017 | 83 622 | 142 638 | 70 870 | 93 190 | 164 060 |

| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 54 535 | 110 849 | 165 384 | 60 943 | 124 817 | 185 760 | 37 220 | 79 918 | 117 139 |
| 16 657 | 23 329 | 39 986 | 22 734 | 30 105 | 52 840 | 28 324 | 35 221 | 63 546 | |
| 8 116 | 11 788 | 19 904 | 8 874 | 11 024 | 19 897 | 10 707 | 11 803 | 22 510 | |
| 39 096 | 52 132 | 91 228 | 44 939 | 62 732 | 107 671 | 93 705 | 110 866 | 204 571 | |
| 18 398 | 24 909 | 43 307 | 20 091 | 28 782 | 48 873 | 50 473 | 67 269 | 117 742 | |
| 5 798 | 5 867 | 11 665 | 9 012 | 11 470 | 20 482 | 15 313 | 19 045 | 34 359 | |
| 142 601 | 228 874 | 371 475 | 166 593 | 268 929 | 435 522 | 235 743 | 324 123 | 559 866 | |

| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 6 416 | 11 316 | 17 732 | 7 954 | 13 757 | 21 711 | 5 274 | 9 541 | 14 815 |
| 2 737 | 3 271 | 6 007 | 4 000 | 4 689 | 8 689 | 4 253 | 4 831 | 9 084 | |
| 1 096 | 1 405 | 2 500 | 1 389 | 1 720 | 3 109 | 1 697 | 1 812 | 3 510 | |
| 4 364 | 5 636 | 10 000 | 6 208 | 8 187 | 14 395 | 10 287 | 11 864 | 22 151 | |
| 2 062 | 2 599 | 4 661 | 3 131 | 4 044 | 7 175 | 5 143 | 7 134 | 12 277 | |
| 636 | 657 | 1 293 | 1 111 | 1 345 | 2 456 | 1 471 | 1 839 | 3 310 | |
| 17 310 | 24 882 | 42 192 | 23 792 | 33 743 | 57 535 | 28 124 | 37 023 | 65 147 | |

| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 14 203 | 26 297 | 40 500 | 15 912 | 30 640 | 46 551 | 10 664 | 20 454 | 31 118 |
| 4 382 | 5 725 | 10 107 | 4 961 | 6 196 | 11 157 | 7 011 | 8 020 | 15 031 | |
| 2 182 | 2 952 | 5 135 | 1 894 | 2 336 | 4 229 | 2 724 | 2 826 | 5 550 | |
| 10 167 | 12 675 | 22 842 | 9 704 | 13 092 | 22 796 | 19 934 | 23 125 | 43 059 | |
| 5 178 | 6 645 | 11 823 | 5 170 | 7 237 | 12 407 | 10 964 | 14 940 | 25 904 | |
| 1 739 | 1 752 | 3 491 | 2 085 | 2 602 | 4 687 | 3 391 | 4 577 | 7 968 | |
| 37 850 | 56 047 | 93 897 | 39 724 | 62 102 | 101 827 | 54 688 | 73 941 | 128 629 | |

| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 14 577 | 33 516 | 48 093 | 15 540 | 35 520 | 51 060 | 9 254 | 22 563 |
| Some primary | 4 046 | 6 653 | 10 699 | 5 028 | 7 537 | 12 565 | 6 579 | 9 435 | 16 014 |
| Completed primary | 1 967 | 3 354 | 5 321 | 2 048 | 2 731 | 4 779 | 2 206 | 2 850 | 5 056 |
| Some secondary | 10 745 | 15 392 | 26 138 | 11 054 | 16 680 | 27 734 | 19 944 | 27 461 | 47 406 |
| Grade 12 | 5 013 | 7 590 | 12 602 | 4 688 | 8 359 | 13 047 | 10 104 | 17 734 | 27 838 |
| Higher | 1 712 | 2 004 | 3 715 | 2 507 | 3 496 | 6 002 | 3 070 | 4 726 | 7 796 |
| Total | 38 060 | 68 508 | 106 568 | 40 864 | 74 323 | 115 187 | 51 158 | 84 769 | 135 927 |

| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 6 250 | 13 503 | 19 752 | 5 767 | 12 984 | 18 751 | 3 591 | 8 461 |
| Some primary | 1 071 | 1 670 | 2 741 | 2 231 | 2 591 | 4 822 | 2 368 | 2 962 | 5 330 |
| Completed primary | 675 | 844 | 1 519 | 888 | 830 | 1 718 | 784 | 713 | 1 497 |
| Some secondary | 3 933 | 5 262 | 9 195 | 4 121 | 5 585 | 9 707 | 7 601 | 8 924 | 16 526 |
| Grade 12 | 1 790 | 2 764 | 4 554 | 1 621 | 2 636 | 4 257 | 4 383 | 6 528 | 10 911 |
| Higher | 547 | 550 | 1 097 | 985 | 1 434 | 2 419 | 1360 | 1 930 | 3 289 |
| Total | 14 265 | 24 592 | 38 858 | 15 614 | 26 060 | 41 674 | 20 087 | 29 518 | 49 605 |

| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | No schooling | 13 089 | 26 218 | 39 307 | 15 771 | 31 916 | 47 687 | 8 437 | 18 899 |
| Some primary | 4 422 | 6 010 | 10 432 | 6 514 | 9 092 | 15 606 | 8 113 | 9 973 | 18 086 |
| Completed primary | 2 197 | 3 233 | 5 430 | 2 655 | 3 407 | 6 063 | 3 296 | 3 602 | 6 898 |
| Some secondary | 9 887 | 13 167 | 23 054 | 13 852 | 19 188 | 33 040 | 35 939 | 39 491 | 75 430 |
| Grade 12 | 4 356 | 5 311 | 9 667 | 5 482 | 6 505 | 11 987 | 19 879 | 20 933 | 40 812 |
| Higher | 1 164 | 905 | 2 070 | 2 324 | 2 594 | 4 918 | 6 022 | 5 974 | 11 996 |
| Total | 35 115 | 54 845 | 89 960 | 46 598 | 72 701 | 119 300 | 81 686 | 98 872 | 180 558 |

| Limpopo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| No schooling | 231 909 | 481 353 | 713 262 | 255 960 | 533 754 | 789 714 | 154 161 | 344 912 | 499 073 |
| Some primary | 107 872 | 132 159 | 240 031 | 154 403 | 181 959 | 336 362 | 148 534 | 185 655 | 334 189 |
| Completed primary | 50 338 | 68 341 | 118 679 | 60 013 | 73 189 | 133 202 | 56 942 | 68 870 | 125 813 |
| Some secondary | 236 345 | 286 259 | 522 604 | 278 809 | 350 233 | 629 041 | 468 557 | 539 152 | 1 007 709 |
| Grade 12 | 122 646 | 142 925 | 265 571 | 152 274 | 185 343 | 337 617 | 289 843 | 355 735 | 645 578 |
| Higher | 51 171 | 48 303 | 99 474 | 74 259 | 88 187 | 162 446 | 122 934 | 150 535 | 273 469 |
| Total | 800 281 | 1 159 340 | 1 959 620 | 975 718 | 1 412 664 | 2 388 383 | 1 240 971 | 1 644 860 | 2 885 832 |

Table 9.2.2.1: Distribution of the population aged between 5 and 24 years by school attendance, sex and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Limpopo DC33: Mopani | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 170 476 | 173 822 | 344 298 | 198 895 | 197 127 | 396 022 | 191 753 | 183 977 | 375 730 |
| 60 588 | 67 544 | 128 132 | 60 511 | 73 312 | 133 822 | 42 252 | 46 962 | 89 214 | |
| 231 064 | 241 366 | 472 430 | 259 406 | 270 439 | 529 845 | 234 005 | 230 939 | 464 944 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Attending | 43 741 | 44 594 | 88 335 | 51 015 | 50 190 | 101 205 | 48 034 | 45 909 | 93 943 |
| Not attending | 12 556 | 15 079 | 27 635 | 12 830 | 16 699 | 29 530 | 8 486 | 10 835 | 19 321 |
| Total | 56 297 | 59 673 | 115 970 | 63 845 | 66 890 | 130 735 | 56 520 | 56 745 | 113 264 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Attending | 38 784 | 39 235 | 78 018 | 43 984 | 43 383 | 87 367 | 39 625 | 37 469 | 77 094 |
| Not attending | 12 879 | 15 095 | 27 974 | 12 082 | 14 539 | 26 621 | 8 542 | 9 329 | 17 871 |
| Total | 51 663 | 54 329 | 105 992 | 56 065 | 57 922 | 113 988 | 48 167 | 46 798 | 94 965 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Attending | 58 208 | 59 795 | 118 004 | 66 655 | 66 281 | 132 936 | 63 075 | 61 022 | 124 096 |
| Not attending | 20 911 | 22 835 | 43 746 | 21 556 | 25 380 | 46 936 | 16 293 | 16 527 | 32 820 |
| Total | 79 120 | 82 630 | 161 750 | 88 211 | 91 661 | 179 872 | 79 368 | 77 548 | 156 916 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Attending | 15 639 | 15 840 | 31 480 | 19 935 | 20 054 | 39 989 | 24 029 | 23 513 | 47 542 |
| Not attending | 6 632 | 7 099 | 13 731 | 7 983 | 9 705 | 17 688 | 5 548 | 6 355 | 11 903 |
| Total | 22 271 | 22 939 | 45 211 | 27 918 | 29 759 | 57 678 | 29 577 | 29 868 | 59 445 |

| LIM335: Maruleng | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 14 103 | 14 358 | 28 461 | 17 306 | 17 219 | 34 525 | 16 991 | 16 064 | 33 055 |
| 7 609 | 7 437 | 15 046 | 6 059 | 6 988 | 13 047 | 3 383 | 3 916 | 7 299 | |
| Total | 21 713 | 21 795 | 43 508 | 23 366 | 24 207 | 47 572 | 20 374 | 19 980 | 40 354 |

| DC34: Vhembe | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 209 015 | 206 751 | 415 766 | 246 373 | 241 044 | 487 417 | 240 354 | 226 512 | 466 865 |
| 54 303 | 67 581 | 121 884 | 52 422 | 70 152 | 122 574 | 45 622 | 51 943 | 97 565 | |
| Total | 263 318 | 274 332 | 537 649 | 298 795 | 311 195 | 609 990 | 285 976 | 278 455 | 564 430 |

| LIM342: Mutale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 13 869 | 13 396 | 27 265 | 17 275 | 16 249 | 33 524 | 18 943 | 17 446 | 36 388 |
| 3 510 | 4 736 | 8 246 | 3 652 | 5 413 | 9 064 | 2 731 | 3 656 | 6 386 | |
| Total | 17 379 | 18 132 | 35 511 | 20 927 | 21 662 | 42 589 | 21 673 | 21 101 | 42 775 |

| LIM343: Thulamela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 105 053 | 103 339 | 208 392 | 125 345 | 122 367 | 247 712 | 119 802 | 114 019 | 233 822 |
| 25 001 | 32 176 | 57 178 | 24 021 | 32 645 | 56 666 | 20 164 | 23 141 | 43 305 | |
| Total | 130 054 | 135 515 | 265 569 | 149 366 | 155 012 | 304 379 | 139 966 | 137 160 | 277 126 |

| LIM341: Musina | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 2 856 | 3 017 | 5 873 | 4 104 | 4 020 | 8 124 | 7 044 | 6 571 | 13 615 |
| 2 833 | 2 906 | 5 740 | 3 789 | 4 503 | 8 292 | 4 825 | 5 238 | 10 063 | |
| Total | 5 690 | 5 923 | 11 613 | 7 893 | 8 523 | 16 416 | 11 869 | 11 810 | 23 678 |

| LIM344: Makhado | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 87 236 | 86 999 | 174 236 | 99 649 | 98 407 | 198 056 | 94 565 | 88 476 | 183 041 |
| 22 958 | 27 763 | 50 721 | 20 960 | 27 591 | 48 551 | 17 903 | 19 908 | 37 811 | |
| Total | 110 194 | 114 762 | 224 956 | 120 609 | 125 998 | 246 607 | 112 468 | 108 384 | 220 851 |

| DC35: Capricorn | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 197 011 | 198 665 | 395 676 | 235 912 | 233 575 | 469 487 | 221 897 | 211 538 | 433 435 |
| 57 246 | 66 642 | 123 888 | 49 216 | 60 123 | 109 339 | 43 724 | 47 205 | 90 929 | |
| Total | 254 257 | 265 307 | 519 564 | 285 128 | 293 698 | 578 825 | 258 743 | 524 364 | |

| LIM351: Blouberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 29 867 | 30 153 | 60 020 | 36 508 | 36 339 | 72 847 | 33 982 | 32 116 | 66 098 |
| 10 686 | 12 260 | 22 946 | 8 397 | 10 321 | 18 718 | 4 858 | 6 054 | 10 912 | |
| Total | 40 553 | 42 413 | 82 966 | 44 905 | 46 660 | 91 565 | 38 840 | 77 010 | |

| LIM352: Aganang | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 30 000 | 29 004 | 59 004 | 33 592 | 31 863 | 65 455 | 26 310 | 24 269 | 50 579 |
| 7 556 | 9 096 | 16 653 | 4 873 | 6 816 | 11 689 | 3 474 | 4 523 | 7 996 | |
| Total | 37 556 | 38 100 | 75 656 | 38 465 | 38 679 | 77 144 | 29 784 | 58 575 | |

| LIM353: Molemole | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 19 779 | 20 446 | 40 225 | 21 957 | 21 954 | 43 911 | 19 738 | 18 337 | 38 075 |
| 5 715 | 6 438 | 12 154 | 5 057 | 5 753 | 10 810 | 3 909 | 4 090 | 7 999 | |
| Total | 25 494 | 26 884 | 52 378 | 27 014 | 27 707 | 54 721 | 23 647 | 46 074 | |

| LIM354: Polokwane | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 72 150 | 73 132 | 145 282 | 95 271 | 95 164 | 190 435 | 99 878 | 97 050 | 196 928 |
| 21 335 | 24 812 | 46 148 | 21 410 | 25 554 | 46 964 | 23 755 | 23 785 | 47 540 | |
| Total | 93 485 | 97 945 | 191 430 | 116 681 | 120 718 | 237 399 | 123 633 | 244 468 | |

| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | 45 215 | 45 930 | 91 145 | 48 584 | 48 254 | 96 839 | 41 989 | 39 765 | 81 754 |
| 11 954 | 14 035 | 25 989 | 9 478 | 11 679 | 21 157 | 7 729 | 8 754 | 16 482 | |
| Total | 57 169 | 59 965 | 117 134 | 58 063 | 59 933 | 117 996 | 49 717 | 48 519 | 98 236 |

| DC36: Waterberg | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 82 149 | 82 494 | 164 643 | 97 802 | 95 909 | 193 711 | 95 702 | 90 662 |
| Not attending | 32 360 | 33 940 | 66 300 | 36 849 | 40 828 | 77 677 | 33 615 | 31 547 | 65 162 |
| Total | 114 509 | 116 434 | 230 943 | 134 650 | 136 737 | 271 388 | 129 317 | 122 210 | 251 527 |

| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 4 901 | 4 567 | 9 468 | 5 425 | 5 139 | 10 563 | 6 462 | 6 091 |
| Not attending | 3 933 | 3 505 | 7 438 | 5 109 | 5 399 | 10 507 | 5 570 | 4 465 | 10 035 |
| Total | 8 834 | 8 072 | 16 906 | 10 533 | 10 537 | 21 070 | 12 032 | 10 556 | 22 589 |

| LIM362: Lephahale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 11 899 | 12 099 | 23 997 | 14 088 | 13 823 | 27 912 | 15 046 | 13 999 |
| Not attending | 5 454 | 5 797 | 11 251 | 5 121 | 5 797 | 10 918 | 6 230 | 5 323 | 11 553 |
| Total | 17 352 | 17 896 | 35 248 | 19 210 | 19 620 | 38 830 | 21 275 | 19 322 | 40 598 |

| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 1 613 | 1 466 | 3 080 | 3 689 | 3 453 | 7 141 | 3 583 | 3 454 |
| Not attending | 1 045 | 941 | 1 986 | 2 761 | 2 781 | 5 541 | 2 422 | 2 034 | 4 456 |
| Total | 2 658 | 2 407 | 5 065 | 6 449 | 6 233 | 12 683 | 6 005 | 5 488 | 11 493 |

| LIM365: Modimolle | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 5 471 | 5 288 | 10 758 | 8 136 | 7 996 | 16 133 | 9 059 | 8 503 |
| Not attending | 3 631 | 3 394 | 7 025 | 5 998 | 6 154 | 12 152 | 4 087 | 3 760 | 7 847 |
| Total | 9 101 | 8 682 | 17 783 | 14 135 | 14 150 | 28 285 | 13 146 | 12 263 | 25 409 |

| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 5 456 | 5 749 | 11 205 | 7 039 | 7 125 | 14 164 | 7 775 | 7 438 |
| Not attending | 2 957 | 3 049 | 6 006 | 3 404 | 3 747 | 7 151 | 3 640 | 3 387 | 7 026 |
| Total | 8 413 | 8 798 | 17 211 | 10 443 | 10 872 | 21 315 | 11 415 | 10 824 | 22 239 |

| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 52 809 | 53 326 | 106 135 | 59 425 | 58 373 | 117 798 | 53 777 | 51 178 |
| Not attending | 15 342 | 17 253 | 32 595 | 14 456 | 16 951 | 31 407 | 11 667 | 12 578 | 24 245 |
| Total | 68 151 | 70 579 | 138 730 | 73 880 | 75 324 | 149 205 | 65 444 | 63 756 | 129 200 |

| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 167 996 | 174 436 | 342 432 | 200 957 | 202 397 | 403 354 | 192 685 | 182 118 |
| Not attending | 56 688 | 62 199 | 118 886 | 42 615 | 54 143 | 96 758 | 39 532 | 46 692 | 86 224 |
| Total | 224 684 | 236 634 | 461 319 | 243 572 | 256 540 | 500 112 | 232 217 | 228 810 | 461 027 |

| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 17 708 | 17 771 | 35 479 | 23 543 | 22 829 | 46 372 | 21 468 | 19 504 |
| Not attending | 5 718 | 6 367 | 12 085 | 6 296 | 7 295 | 13 591 | 5 472 | 6 004 | 11 476 |
| Total | 23 426 | 24 138 | 47 564 | 29 839 | 30 124 | 59 963 | 26 940 | 25 508 | 52 448 |

| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 40 055 | 41 965 | 82 020 | 44 710 | 45 780 | 90 490 | 45 104 | 43 015 |
| Not attending | 11 761 | 13 239 | 25 000 | 10 094 | 12 374 | 22 469 | 9 238 | 10 662 | 19 900 |
| Total | 51 815 | 55 205 | 107 020 | 54 804 | 58 155 | 112 959 | 54 342 | 53 677 | 108 019 |

| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 52 010 | 54 037 | 106 048 | 56 706 | 57 360 | 114 066 | 52 503 | 49 453 |
| Not attending | 14 977 | 16 665 | 31 642 | 9 977 | 13 232 | 23 210 | 8 047 | 10 557 | 18 604 |
| Total | 66 988 | 70 702 | 137 690 | 66 683 | 70 592 | 137 276 | 60 549 | 60 010 | 120 559 |

| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 18 271 | 18 971 | 37 242 | 19 974 | 20 163 | 40 136 | 16 830 | 16 131 |
| Not attending | 6 694 | 6 777 | 13 471 | 3 566 | 4 444 | 7 999 | 2 750 | 3 511 | 6 261 |
| Total | 24 965 | 25 748 | 50 714 | 23 529 | 24 606 | 48 136 | 19 580 | 19 642 | 39 222 |

| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 39 953 | 41 691 | 81 643 | 56 025 | 56 265 | 112 290 | 56 780 | 54 016 |
| Not attending | 17 537 | 19 151 | 36 688 | 12 692 | 16 798 | 29 490 | 14 025 | 15 958 | 29 983 |
| Total | 57 490 | 60 841 | 118 332 | 68 717 | 73 063 | 141 780 | 70 805 | 69 973 | 140 778 |

| Limpopo | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | Attending | 826 647 | 836 168 | 1 662 816 | 979 939 | 970 052 | 1 949 991 | 942 391 | 894 807 |
| Not attending | 261 184 | 297 905 | 559 089 | 241 612 | 298 558 | 540 170 | 204 745 | 224 349 | 429 095 |
| Total | 1 087 831 | 1 134 074 | 2 221 905 | 1 221 551 | 1 268 610 | 2 490 161 | 1 147 136 | 1 119 156 | 2 266 292 |

Table 9.3.1.1: Distribution of the population aged between 15 and 64 years by employment status – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Employed | | | Unemployed | | | Unemployed Rate | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| | DC33: Mopani | 128 123 | 159 387 | 170 348 | 88 735 | 130 662 | 112 563 | 40,9 | 45,0 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 19 633 | 20 990 | 25 278 | 20 428 | 3 188 | 22 508 | 51,0 | 60,3 | 47,1 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 18 029 | 27 350 | 26 591 | 17 725 | 19 867 | 18 637 | 49,6 | 42,1 | 41,2 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 54 016 | 65 200 | 72 485 | 31 833 | 48 139 | 42 351 | 37,1 | 42,5 | 36,9 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 25 976 | 30 983 | 33 695 | 10 750 | 20 802 | 20 196 | 29,3 | 40,2 | 37,5 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 10 469 | 14 864 | 12 299 | 7 999 | 9 965 | 8 872 | 43,3 | 40,1 | 41,9 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 126 374 | 138 021 | 185 452 | 117 809 | 155 818 | 118 724 | 48,2 | 53,0 | 39,0 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 4 963 | 6 946 | 9 321 | 10 561 | 9 150 | 8 953 | 68,0 | 56,8 | 49,0 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 53 319 | 55 458 | 75 224 | 60 213 | 81 945 | 58 732 | 53,0 | 59,6 | 43,8 |
| LIM341: Musina | 12 549 | 16 173 | 23 754 | 1 706 | 5 378 | 5 554 | 12,0 | 25,0 | 19,0 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 55 543 | 59 445 | 77 154 | 45 329 | 59 345 | 45 485 | 44,9 | 50,0 | 37,1 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 122 878 | 154 257 | 221 464 | 105 112 | 131 223 | 132 331 | 46,1 | 46,0 | 37,4 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 10 898 | 16 548 | 15 296 | 12 804 | 11 839 | 10 187 | 54,0 | 41,7 | 40,0 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 8 796 | 8 652 | 11 314 | 13 622 | 12 887 | 11 532 | 60,8 | 59,8 | 50,5 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 13 352 | 16 189 | 15 106 | 9 523 | 10 361 | 11 318 | 41,6 | 39,0 | 42,8 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 69 426 | 93 574 | 152 687 | 44 396 | 66 379 | 73 881 | 39,0 | 41,5 | 32,6 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 20 407 | 19 293 | 27 061 | 24 768 | 29 757 | 25 413 | 54,8 | 60,7 | 48,4 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 109 089 | 134 186 | 155 652 | 40 376 | 62 410 | 62 949 | 27,0 | 31,7 | 28,8 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 28 712 | 26 903 | 29 605 | 2 540 | 7 143 | 7 304 | 8,1 | 21,0 | 19,8 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 16 524 | 22 070 | 31 537 | 6 751 | 5 013 | 9 655 | 29,0 | 18,5 | 23,4 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 5 901 | 13 346 | 10 169 | 392 | 2 742 | 3 439 | 6,2 | 17,0 | 25,3 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 15 673 | 20 549 | 18 344 | 1 975 | 6 889 | 5 234 | 11,2 | 25,1 | 22,2 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 12 679 | 14 318 | 19 787 | 3 393 | 6 953 | 5 880 | 21,1 | 32,7 | 22,9 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 29 600 | 37 001 | 46 210 | 25 325 | 33 670 | 31 438 | 46,1 | 47,6 | 40,5 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 60 860 | 70 481 | 124 065 | 97 622 | 110 026 | 132 059 | 61,6 | 61,0 | 51,6 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 11 207 | 15 632 | 17 876 | 10 005 | 12 721 | 12 872 | 47,2 | 44,9 | 41,9 |
| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 19 696 | 20 155 | 29 669 | 23 862 | 24 027 | 23 764 | 54,8 | 54,4 | 44,5 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 12 409 | 10 686 | 19 254 | 29 370 | 32 174 | 32 662 | 70,3 | 75,1 | 62,9 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 3 611 | 4 861 | 9 111 | 9 921 | 10 449 | 13 052 | 73,3 | 68,3 | 58,9 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 13 938 | 19 147 | 48 154 | 24 464 | 30 654 | 49 709 | 63,7 | 61,6 | 50,8 |
| Limpopo | 547 323 | 656 332 | 856 982 | 449 654 | 590 139 | 558 625 | 45,1 | 47,3 | 39,5 |

Table 9.4.1.1: Average household size by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Total Population | | | Number of household | | | Average household size | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 936 035 | 1 014 646 | 1 076 891 | 2 012 19 | 239 209 | 296 320 | 4,7 | 4,2 | 3,6 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 216 154 | 238 076 | 242 571 | 42408 | 53 050 | 63 548 | 5,1 | 4,5 | 3,8 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 201 673 | 210 617 | 209 493 | 41902 | 49 451 | 58 261 | 4,8 | 4,3 | 3,6 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 328 469 | 353 219 | 386 478 | 73065 | 85 993 | 108 926 | 4,5 | 4,1 | 3,5 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 103 692 | 125 047 | 146 515 | 25527 | 31 046 | 41 115 | 4,0 | 4,0 | 3,6 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 86 048 | 87 687 | 91 835 | 18317 | 19 668 | 24 470 | 4,7 | 4,5 | 3,8 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 1 071 056 | 1 172 487 | 1 271 250 | 2 112 83 | 264 358 | 335 276 | 5,1 | 4,4 | 3,8 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 73 271 | 81 829 | 90 830 | 13908 | 18 085 | 23 751 | 5,3 | 4,5 | 3,8 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 523 956 | 572 947 | 610 950 | 100985 | 126 023 | 156 594 | 5,2 | 4,5 | 3,9 |
| LIM341: Musina | 26 696 | 34 145 | 62 326 | 8270 | 11 577 | 20 042 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 3,1 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 447 133 | 483 566 | 507 144 | 88120 | 108 673 | 134 889 | 5,1 | 4,4 | 3,8 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 1 041 182 | 1 125 259 | 1 233 336 | 2 103 94 | 273 083 | 342 838 | 4,9 | 4,1 | 3,6 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 156 631 | 166 845 | 161 049 | 30630 | 36 930 | 41 192 | 5,1 | 4,5 | 3,9 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 146 114 | 145 187 | 129 837 | 27418 | 32 042 | 33 918 | 5,3 | 4,5 | 3,8 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 102 883 | 106 488 | 106 286 | 22575 | 27 888 | 30 043 | 4,5 | 3,8 | 3,5 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 410 131 | 483 711 | 608 844 | 85373 | 124 978 | 178 001 | 4,8 | 3,9 | 3,4 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 225 424 | 223 028 | 227 321 | 44397 | 51 245 | 59 682 | 5,1 | 4,4 | 3,8 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 502 070 | 567 345 | 634 184 | 1 146 47 | 145 883 | 179 866 | 4,4 | 3,9 | 3,5 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 47 215 | 60 319 | 71 200 | 14903 | 20 734 | 25 080 | 3,2 | 2,9 | 2,8 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 75 124 | 77 505 | 101 830 | 18057 | 20 277 | 29 880 | 4,1 | 3,8 | 3,4 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 15 248 | 28 012 | 31 970 | 5690 | 7 561 | 9 918 | 2,7 | 3,7 | 3,2 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 40 949 | 61 808 | 63 369 | 10848 | 16 964 | 17 525 | 3,7 | 3,6 | 3,6 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 43 339 | 46 758 | 62 061 | 11095 | 12 335 | 18 068 | 3,9 | 3,8 | 3,4 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 280 196 | 292 943 | 303 755 | 54054 | 68 011 | 79 395 | 5,2 | 4,3 | 3,8 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 907 137 | 942 993 | 1 060 311 | 1 718 27 | 195 285 | 263 802 | 5,3 | 4,8 | 4,0 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 97 597 | 115 682 | 122 257 | 19664 | 24 189 | 32 284 | 5,0 | 4,8 | 3,8 |
| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 218 622 | 213 218 | 242 886 | 42605 | 45 478 | 60 251 | 5,1 | 4,7 | 4,0 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 266 845 | 258 246 | 272 113 | 49782 | 52 978 | 65 217 | 5,4 | 4,9 | 4,2 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 96 945 | 91 589 | 93 231 | 17372 | 18 883 | 22 851 | 5,6 | 4,9 | 4,1 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 227 127 | 264 258 | 329 825 | 42403 | 53 756 | 83 199 | 5,4 | 4,9 | 4,0 |
| Limpopo | 4 457 480 | 4 822 730 | 5 275 973 | 9 093 71 | 1 117 818 | 1 418 102 | 4,9 | 4,3 | 3,7 |

Table 9.4.2.1: Distribution of households by type of main dwelling and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Formal dwellings | | | Traditional dwellings | | | Informal dwellings | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 102776 | 157 251 | 273 248 | 88 695 | 71 514 | 15 003 | 7 014 | 9 913 | 6 628 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 12767 | 23 636 | 55 911 | 27 955 | 28 197 | 5 974 | 1 260 | 1 144 | 1 483 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 23314 | 33 634 | 53 515 | 17 401 | 12 420 | 2 412 | 837 | 3 231 | 1 955 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 39303 | 59 190 | 100 696 | 29 893 | 23 177 | 4 831 | 2 949 | 3 472 | 2 756 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 16083 | 24 887 | 39 635 | 7 281 | 4 606 | 1 149 | 1 667 | 1 484 | 213 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 11309 | 15 904 | 23 490 | 6 164 | 3 113 | 637 | 300 | 582 | 222 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 99843 | 166 684 | 293 942 | 104 722 | 90 235 | 31 788 | 4 485 | 6 896 | 8 155 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 4795 | 9 684 | 20 726 | 8 955 | 8 122 | 2 693 | 28 | 223 | 169 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 41040 | 72 113 | 134 270 | 57 000 | 51 532 | 20 390 | 1 811 | 2 170 | 1 606 |
| LIM341: Musina | 4644 | 7 246 | 14 996 | 2 212 | 3 040 | 1 956 | 1 207 | 1 226 | 2 907 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 49364 | 77 640 | 123 950 | 36 555 | 27 541 | 6 749 | 1 438 | 3 277 | 3 473 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 161187 | 226 042 | 315 276 | 32 626 | 20 724 | 4 992 | 13 921 | 25 668 | 21 078 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 16865 | 26 770 | 38 243 | 12 447 | 7 035 | 1 044 | 678 | 3 001 | 1 693 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 22636 | 28 910 | 32 747 | 3 912 | 2 235 | 175 | 604 | 869 | 904 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 19560 | 25 710 | 28 775 | 1 799 | 1 012 | 382 | 994 | 1 120 | 797 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 64390 | 99 138 | 159 082 | 9 601 | 6 003 | 1 896 | 10 447 | 19 476 | 16 044 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 37737 | 45 513 | 56 429 | 4 866 | 4 439 | 1 495 | 1 197 | 1 202 | 1 640 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 81417 | 109 616 | 156 410 | 17 743 | 10 715 | 2 085 | 13 005 | 24 970 | 19 989 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 10604 | 12 286 | 17 725 | 1 381 | 1 576 | 469 | 2 672 | 6 691 | 6 505 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 11530 | 15 572 | 24 597 | 4 488 | 2 296 | 408 | 1 595 | 2 321 | 4 554 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 4416 | 5 275 | 8 856 | 1 002 | 390 | 109 | 205 | 1 856 | 861 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 6659 | 8 588 | 15 328 | 1 664 | 921 | 82 | 2 243 | 7 366 | 1 978 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 7397 | 9 785 | 15 601 | 950 | 468 | 109 | 2 275 | 2 036 | 2 222 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 40810 | 58 111 | 74 303 | 8 257 | 5 064 | 909 | 4 015 | 4 700 | 3 868 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 114023 | 151 094 | 234 095 | 46 124 | 32 121 | 10 107 | 9 075 | 11 520 | 17 861 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 13403 | 19 097 | 30 102 | 4 899 | 3 827 | 773 | 1 108 | 1 196 | 1 232 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 31048 | 36 137 | 54 503 | 8 705 | 6 902 | 2 274 | 1 995 | 2 356 | 3 141 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 33429 | 41 712 | 58 744 | 13 354 | 8 804 | 2 819 | 2 337 | 2 403 | 3 398 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 11014 | 15 258 | 21 535 | 5 566 | 2 713 | 451 | 521 | 762 | 685 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 25131 | 38 890 | 69 212 | 13 600 | 9 874 | 3 790 | 3 115 | 4 802 | 9 406 |
| Limpopo | 559246 | 810 686 | 1 272 971 | 289 911 | 225 309 | 63 974 | 47 499 | 78 967 | 73 712 |

Table 9.4.3.1: Distribution of households by tenure status and municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Owned but not yet paid off | | Owned and fully paid off | | Rented | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 14117 | 15707 | 120379 | 149063 | 11338 | 30838 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 3328 | 4534 | 27455 | 39558 | 1359 | 2705 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 1544 | 2181 | 32529 | 24692 | 1298 | 5338 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 4611 | 5446 | 38614 | 57006 | 3942 | 13258 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 3398 | 2864 | 14747 | 22444 | 3590 | 6748 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 1237 | 682 | 7034 | 5363 | 1150 | 2789 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 10336 | 14524 | 153519 | 199994 | 9557 | 28212 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 711 | 1465 | 13165 | 13767 | 383 | 924 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 4201 | 6630 | 82321 | 102522 | 3120 | 8251 |
| LIM341: Musina | 462 | 679 | 3656 | 5592 | 2276 | 8670 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 4961 | 5750 | 54377 | 78113 | 3778 | 10367 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 17334 | 21184 | 163265 | 177997 | 16252 | 51022 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 1564 | 1815 | 21361 | 22402 | 1229 | 3795 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 276 | 648 | 26710 | 13874 | 394 | 754 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 635 | 1264 | 18062 | 18363 | 1027 | 2966 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 11504 | 14667 | 63766 | 85812 | 12162 | 39735 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 3354 | 2790 | 33366 | 37547 | 1440 | 3772 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 8517 | 9921 | 53168 | 75807 | 19141 | 39111 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 919 | 2158 | 5663 | 3963 | 5770 | 11527 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 1651 | 2007 | 6680 | 10151 | 3154 | 8281 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 402 | 406 | 2209 | 4026 | 1792 | 2816 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 976 | 833 | 5645 | 8795 | 1622 | 3511 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 750 | 1099 | 6239 | 6792 | 2750 | 5032 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 3819 | 3417 | 26732 | 42080 | 4054 | 7944 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 9315 | 9201 | 111877 | 144360 | 8921 | 28827 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 995 | 604 | 14231 | 13553 | 1120 | 4288 |
| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1440 | 1658 | 24627 | 33324 | 3153 | 5828 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 2191 | 2257 | 30979 | 44302 | 1441 | 3035 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 1026 | 913 | 11757 | 12073 | 1066 | 1979 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 3663 | 3768 | 30281 | 41108 | 2140 | 13697 |
| Limpopo | 59620 | 70537 | 602208 | 747220 | 65209 | 178010 |

Table 9.4.4.1: Distribution of households with a radio, television, refrigerator, computer, cellphone, landline/ telephone and access to internet by municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Radio | | Television | | Computer | | Refrigerator | | Landline | | Cellphone | | Internet | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 160 318 | 177 331 | 88 660 | 207 661 | 5 244 | 32 798 | 94 897 | 203 325 | 14 481 | 10 394 | 60 940 | 262 251 | 60 940 | 71 359 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 35 240 | 36 092 | 19 258 | 45 305 | 760 | 6 364 | 20 675 | 45 956 | 2 422 | 1 688 | 13 694 | 57 399 | 13 694 | 15 880 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 32 575 | 33 939 | 17 727 | 41 101 | 540 | 4 645 | 17 840 | 39 040 | 2 125 | 1 195 | 10 974 | 49 806 | 10 974 | 13 559 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 58 030 | 68 551 | 32 396 | 74 891 | 1 767 | 12 578 | 34 565 | 72 151 | 4 653 | 4 081 | 22 511 | 95 758 | 22 511 | 25 642 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 21 818 | 25 614 | 14 655 | 30 067 | 1 669 | 7 041 | 16 340 | 29 768 | 4 491 | 2 849 | 9 622 | 37 920 | 9 622 | 12 198 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 12 655 | 13 134 | 4 624 | 16 298 | 507 | 2 169 | 5 477 | 16 410 | 791 | 580 | 4 138 | 21 369 | 4 138 | 4 079 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 190 875 | 216 491 | 100 828 | 242 036 | 4 953 | 40 492 | 90 490 | 226 391 | 17 038 | 9 577 | 65 759 | 300 837 | 65 759 | 79 502 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 13 464 | 15 171 | 4 030 | 15 813 | 215 | 1 828 | 4 318 | 15 153 | 319 | 310 | 2 541 | 21 005 | 2 541 | 5 078 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 90 769 | 101 246 | 48 250 | 114 726 | 1 779 | 19 150 | 40 164 | 105 751 | 6 223 | 3 862 | 31 267 | 142 183 | 31 267 | 40 578 |
| LIM341: Musina | 6 229 | 9 718 | 3 799 | 11 803 | 457 | 2 560 | 3 996 | 10 522 | 1 343 | 858 | 2 421 | 16 661 | 2 421 | 4 295 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 80 413 | 90 357 | 44 749 | 99 694 | 2 503 | 16 954 | 42 011 | 94 965 | 9 153 | 4 547 | 29 531 | 120 988 | 29 531 | 29 550 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 198 304 | 219 157 | 117 576 | 247 461 | 8 101 | 52 100 | 112 515 | 235 310 | 27 550 | 17 332 | 72 957 | 304 272 | 72 957 | 96 631 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 25 178 | 21 634 | 10 362 | 27 713 | 303 | 2 436 | 10 102 | 26 371 | 1 550 | 570 | 5 550 | 33 641 | 5 550 | 6 301 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 22 889 | 21 401 | 11 915 | 26 491 | 136 | 2 278 | 11 082 | 25 984 | 991 | 383 | 5 995 | 29 339 | 5 995 | 5 135 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 18 439 | 19 216 | 11 553 | 23 578 | 377 | 2 972 | 10 933 | 21 836 | 1 992 | 973 | 5 637 | 26 239 | 5 637 | 9 084 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 96 039 | 119 737 | 61 959 | 125 279 | 6 654 | 37 892 | 58 028 | 115 600 | 18 307 | 12 619 | 43 748 | 163 491 | 43 748 | 62 785 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 35 759 | 37 168 | 21 787 | 44 400 | 631 | 6 523 | 22 370 | 45 518 | 4 711 | 2 789 | 12 026 | 51 562 | 12 026 | 13 325 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 97 850 | 109 402 | 64 034 | 129 002 | 5 975 | 27 291 | 63 396 | 122 615 | 18 440 | 11 751 | 39 168 | 160 009 | 39 168 | 47 017 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 11 687 | 14 832 | 7 349 | 15 941 | 1 293 | 4 940 | 7 524 | 14 342 | 2 486 | 1 513 | 6 510 | 23 117 | 6 510 | 7 823 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 12 163 | 16 944 | 7 868 | 18 979 | 973 | 5 128 | 9 216 | 19 430 | 2 274 | 1 495 | 4 948 | 26 845 | 4 948 | 8 910 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 5 420 | 6 141 | 3 721 | 7 017 | 458 | 1 494 | 3 601 | 5 993 | 1 934 | 1 153 | 2 410 | 8 606 | 2 410 | 2 889 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 11 694 | 11 032 | 7 188 | 12 636 | 837 | 2 976 | 6 457 | 11 188 | 3 096 | 1 797 | 4 715 | 15 490 | 4 715 | 4 697 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 8 696 | 11 406 | 6 637 | 13 174 | 633 | 3 315 | 6 431 | 12 064 | 2 738 | 1 793 | 3 676 | 16 008 | 3 676 | 4 808 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 48 190 | 49 048 | 31 270 | 61 254 | 1 781 | 9 439 | 30 167 | 59 598 | 5 912 | 3 999 | 16 910 | 69 943 | 16 910 | 17 889 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 132 214 | 157 631 | 73 975 | 178 607 | 2 150 | 22 473 | 74 288 | 176 499 | 11 511 | 5 377 | 38 613 | 227 439 | 38 613 | 50 653 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 16 021 | 17 187 | 11 478 | 21 888 | 463 | 2 545 | 10 943 | 21 045 | 2 153 | 785 | 5 222 | 26 742 | 5 222 | 5 079 |
| LIM472: Elias Mofisoledi | 33 043 | 38 849 | 24 171 | 44 108 | 660 | 6 093 | 24 677 | 43 263 | 4 178 | 1 498 | 11 944 | 53 035 | 11 944 | 13 308 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 34 695 | 39 523 | 18 472 | 46 765 | 308 | 4 371 | 16 082 | 44 849 | 2 043 | 1 034 | 9 180 | 54 692 | 9 180 | 12 024 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 12 428 | 14 471 | 4 429 | 16 372 | 138 | 1 619 | 4 631 | 16 441 | 453 | 393 | 2 627 | 18 973 | 2 627 | 3 676 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 36 027 | 47 603 | 15 425 | 49 474 | 581 | 7 845 | 17 954 | 50 902 | 2 685 | 1 667 | 9 641 | 73 997 | 9 641 | 16 567 |
| Limpopo | 779 561 | 880 012 | 445 073 | 1 004 767 | 26 423 | 175 153 | 435 586 | 964 140 | 89 020 | 54 432 | 277 437 | 1 254 808 | 277 437 | 345 161 |

Table 9.4.5.1: Distribution of households using electricity for lighting, heating, cooking by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | lighting | | | cooking | | | Heating | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 100 989 | 162 612 | 262 891 | 42 104 | 54 238 | 119 544 | 40 086 | 63 167 | 111 840 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 19 256 | 35 716 | 56 586 | 6 267 | 8 647 | 14 765 | 6 101 | 10 389 | 18 493 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 20 772 | 32 320 | 52 878 | 4 998 | 7 445 | 18 166 | 4 747 | 9 725 | 18 327 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 39 603 | 59 425 | 93 916 | 16 402 | 19 988 | 51 513 | 15 634 | 23 301 | 45 716 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 16 027 | 23 594 | 37 345 | 11 680 | 14 915 | 27 802 | 10 977 | 15 765 | 22 874 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 5 332 | 11 556 | 22 166 | 2 756 | 3 243 | 7 299 | 2 626 | 3 987 | 6 431 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 64 324 | 161 952 | 292 261 | 35 193 | 52 234 | 113 270 | 34 677 | 57 608 | 119 326 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 1 110 | 7 042 | 19 782 | 632 | 1 471 | 4 048 | 605 | 1 481 | 4 636 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 33 624 | 74 736 | 136 567 | 16 406 | 23 290 | 47 928 | 16 419 | 24 291 | 50 715 |
| LIM341: Musina | 4 749 | 7 205 | 15 321 | 3 711 | 4 715 | 13 177 | 3 608 | 5 391 | 10 727 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 24 841 | 72 969 | 120 591 | 14 444 | 22 758 | 48 117 | 14 044 | 26 444 | 53 249 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 69 951 | 159 583 | 299 677 | 47 089 | 86 178 | 214 501 | 44 416 | 88 924 | 188 805 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 5 720 | 15 370 | 36 235 | 2 627 | 4 318 | 13 349 | 2 159 | 4 924 | 12 926 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 3 992 | 12 459 | 32 096 | 1 695 | 4 329 | 18 231 | 1 497 | 3 952 | 14 426 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 8 753 | 20 859 | 28 763 | 5 097 | 8 836 | 21 262 | 4 774 | 8 731 | 20 204 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 36 414 | 79 527 | 147 710 | 27 353 | 51 970 | 126 149 | 26 202 | 52 781 | 108 301 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 15 073 | 31 368 | 54 873 | 10 317 | 16 725 | 35 511 | 9 785 | 18 535 | 32 948 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 52 579 | 95 285 | 155 989 | 36 870 | 52 398 | 117 823 | 36 184 | 55 314 | 106 632 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 7 819 | 10 039 | 19 269 | 6 664 | 7 985 | 18 332 | 6 668 | 8 010 | 17 062 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 12 592 | 14 690 | 25 398 | 7 008 | 7 530 | 18 046 | 7 016 | 8 826 | 18 059 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 3 176 | 4 676 | 8 465 | 2 830 | 3 102 | 7 540 | 2 665 | 3 180 | 6 119 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 5 628 | 8 984 | 14 602 | 4 777 | 6 875 | 13 065 | 4 653 | 7 129 | 11 439 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 6 790 | 8 880 | 15 352 | 5 299 | 5 288 | 13 662 | 4 867 | 5 319 | 11 898 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 16 574 | 48 017 | 72 903 | 10 292 | 21 617 | 47 180 | 10 315 | 22 851 | 42 055 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 63 950 | 124 173 | 226 677 | 25 303 | 37 778 | 143 786 | 23 449 | 40 966 | 111 212 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 10 697 | 19 938 | 28 927 | 4 511 | 6 381 | 15 086 | 4 219 | 8 455 | 13 341 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 29 505 | 38 906 | 54 902 | 10 495 | 10 398 | 37 830 | 9 624 | 11 402 | 30 433 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 12 368 | 32 884 | 58 951 | 5 058 | 8 967 | 32 293 | 4 615 | 8 951 | 23 716 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 2 630 | 7 373 | 20 914 | 1 562 | 3 344 | 13 202 | 1 454 | 3 101 | 11 033 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 8 750 | 25 072 | 62 984 | 3 677 | 8 688 | 45 374 | 3 537 | 9 057 | 32 689 |
| Limpopo | 351 793 | 703 605 | 1 237 495 | 186 559 | 282 825 | 708 924 | 178 812 | 305 978 | 637 816 |

Table 9.4.6.1: Distribution of households by access to piped water and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Piped (tap) water inside the dwelling/ yard | | Piped (tap) water on communal stand | | No access to piped (tap) water | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 1996 | 2001 | 1996 | 2001 |
| DC33: Mopani | 82 054 | 95 686 | 149 356 | 100 028 | 30 790 | 37 768 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 20 333 | 23 155 | 27 900 | 26 103 | 2 338 | 7 060 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 10 871 | 14 353 | 26 267 | 28 521 | 8 155 | 6 578 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 29 814 | 29 910 | 49 541 | 33 011 | 14 031 | 19 625 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 14 794 | 19 716 | 33 973 | 5 916 | 1 906 | 1 464 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 6 242 | 8 552 | 11 675 | 8 426 | 4 361 | 3 040 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 69 391 | 105 532 | 145 823 | 150 218 | 30 988 | 36 048 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 2 601 | 3 788 | 6 386 | 14 553 | 3 941 | 4 211 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 33 194 | 50 848 | 65 662 | 73 537 | 13 086 | 18 555 |
| LIM341: Musina | 6 992 | 7 485 | 15 144 | 3 538 | 984 | 888 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 26 603 | 43 411 | 58 631 | 58 590 | 12 978 | 12 394 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 82 329 | 119 740 | 213 348 | 92 495 | 52 688 | 64 773 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 8 055 | 14 109 | 18 515 | 15 541 | 8 725 | 8 218 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 9 242 | 11 191 | 20 075 | 11 935 | 6 902 | 5 738 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 5 238 | 12 695 | 16 926 | 6 617 | 2 828 | 7 223 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 45 001 | 64 116 | 126 866 | 44 188 | 17 308 | 23 109 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 14 794 | 17 628 | 30 966 | 14 215 | 16 925 | 20 486 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 56 050 | 74 557 | 126 988 | 42 571 | 29 442 | 22 004 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 9 521 | 11 782 | 17 863 | 5 668 | 3 603 | 247 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 7 811 | 11 431 | 20 016 | 9 065 | 5 790 | 998 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 3 597 | 5 451 | 9 066 | 594 | 1 774 | 318 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 6 516 | 10 513 | 15 059 | 1 824 | 2 179 | 1 115 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 8 061 | 10 378 | 15 351 | 2 131 | 2 057 | 411 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 20 544 | 25 002 | 49 633 | 23 289 | 14 039 | 18 914 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 33 766 | 39 779 | 105 872 | 92 400 | 79 345 | 83 870 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 7 909 | 9 980 | 22 759 | 4 343 | 7 385 | 8 146 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 10 510 | 12 562 | 28 295 | 11 901 | 18 449 | 18 741 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 8 081 | 5 701 | 20 817 | 26 984 | 27 400 | 28 767 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 2 193 | 2 362 | 8 154 | 12 059 | 6 722 | 7 822 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 5 073 | 9 176 | 25 847 | 37 113 | 19 389 | 20 393 |
| Limpopo | 323 590 | 435 294 | 741 387 | 477 712 | 223 254 | 244 463 |
| | | | 438 061 | | | 199 003 |

Table 9.4.7.1: Distribution of households by type of refuse removal and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Removed by local authority/ private company | | | Communal refuse dump | | | No rubbish disposal | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 26 465 | 34 949 | 52 165 | 126 658 | 152 720 | 203 156 | 44 054 | 51 540 | 37 864 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 4 619 | 5 557 | 7 755 | 28 344 | 34 031 | 45 734 | 8 689 | 13 463 | 9 441 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 2 828 | 3 457 | 5 431 | 26 060 | 33 519 | 42 966 | 12 304 | 12 476 | 9 454 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 8 537 | 11 654 | 16 990 | 50 643 | 58 223 | 76 262 | 12 419 | 16 116 | 14 208 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 9 569 | 13 244 | 20 323 | 9 638 | 11 992 | 18 533 | 5 686 | 5 811 | 1 933 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 911 | 1 038 | 1 666 | 11 973 | 14 956 | 19 660 | 4 957 | 3 675 | 2 828 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 19 987 | 29 136 | 47 890 | 152 360 | 186 820 | 248 041 | 35 002 | 48 402 | 37 037 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 134 | 544 | 1 356 | 7 574 | 13 965 | 19 316 | 5 783 | 3 575 | 3 047 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 8 930 | 12 010 | 20 183 | 69 453 | 84 762 | 116 335 | 20 661 | 29 251 | 19 268 |
| LIM341: Musina | 4 474 | 5 792 | 12 744 | 3 230 | 3 994 | 5 033 | 388 | 1 792 | 2 171 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 6 449 | 10 790 | 13 606 | 72 102 | 84 099 | 107 357 | 8 170 | 13 784 | 12 552 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 29 884 | 53 908 | 104 233 | 150 019 | 190 583 | 215 058 | 26 445 | 28 592 | 21 339 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 1 878 | 657 | 9 058 | 21 102 | 30 741 | 26 631 | 7 087 | 5 532 | 5 060 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 69 | 152 | 318 | 22 717 | 28 411 | 30 168 | 4 168 | 3 479 | 3 345 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 746 | 1 991 | 1 827 | 19 159 | 24 543 | 26 239 | 2 221 | 1 354 | 1 867 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 21 413 | 42 743 | 80 430 | 55 362 | 73 647 | 90 729 | 6 897 | 8 589 | 5 620 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 5 778 | 8 366 | 12 600 | 31 679 | 33 241 | 41 290 | 6 070 | 9 638 | 5 446 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 29 676 | 44 436 | 81 101 | 66 371 | 88 284 | 84 342 | 16 172 | 13 162 | 12 790 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 5 788 | 7 727 | 15 609 | 8 189 | 10 844 | 7 756 | 627 | 2 164 | 1 381 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 3 764 | 4 620 | 12 578 | 10 550 | 13 586 | 14 022 | 3 346 | 2 071 | 3 140 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1 968 | 3 855 | 6 456 | 3 379 | 3 308 | 2 932 | 228 | 399 | 424 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 3 629 | 7 891 | 12 980 | 6 147 | 7 797 | 3 647 | 865 | 1 277 | 650 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 6 244 | 8 451 | 11 844 | 4 324 | 3 227 | 4 734 | 198 | 657 | 1 094 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 8 283 | 11 893 | 21 633 | 33 782 | 49 523 | 51 252 | 10 907 | 6 595 | 6 101 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 10 290 | 11 458 | 23 213 | 125 328 | 148 167 | 204 290 | 33 185 | 35 660 | 34 406 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 2 184 | 3 173 | 3 726 | 15 490 | 17 311 | 23 829 | 1 663 | 3 706 | 4 356 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 4 136 | 3 448 | 6 527 | 31 805 | 34 003 | 44 517 | 5 765 | 8 027 | 8 504 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 3 073 | 463 | 1 639 | 39 323 | 46 992 | 58 636 | 6 572 | 5 523 | 4 631 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 154 | 428 | 4 216 | 12 133 | 14 621 | 16 417 | 4 801 | 3 835 | 2 121 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 743 | 3 946 | 7 105 | 26 576 | 35 241 | 60 892 | 14 384 | 14 569 | 14 794 |
| Limpopo | 116 301 | 173 886 | 308 603 | 620 736 | 766 575 | 954 887 | 154 858 | 177 356 | 143 436 |

Table 9.4.8.1: Distribution of households by type of toilet facility and municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Flush/ chemical toilet | | | Pit toilet | | | Bucket latrine | | | No toilets | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 31 403 | 42 485 | 57 116 | 102 208 | 108 832 | 194 859 | 1 009 | 921 | 1 099 | 65 166 | 86 951 | 37 067 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 4 997 | 8 711 | 8 544 | 13 233 | 14 951 | 39 823 | 172 | 157 | 260 | 23 613 | 29 232 | 12 452 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 2 546 | 4 693 | 6 407 | 29 463 | 29 371 | 44 446 | 171 | 196 | 336 | 9 520 | 15 191 | 6 281 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 10 674 | 13 554 | 21 053 | 45 944 | 49 158 | 73 463 | 492 | 419 | 363 | 15 621 | 22 861 | 12 211 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 10 906 | 13 092 | 17 921 | 5 349 | 5 732 | 17 551 | 109 | 75 | 80 | 8 921 | 12 148 | 4 698 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 2 279 | 2 435 | 3 191 | 8 219 | 9 640 | 19 575 | 65 | 75 | 61 | 7 491 | 7 519 | 1 426 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 20 453 | 35 275 | 54 622 | 141 886 | 159 449 | 245 526 | 730 | 1 525 | 1 207 | 47 055 | 68 109 | 30 006 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 387 | 1 241 | 1 202 | 7 791 | 8 950 | 21 977 | 60 | 67 | 37 | 5 549 | 7 827 | 478 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 7 421 | 14 193 | 20 527 | 62 512 | 71 753 | 115 445 | 323 | 588 | 292 | 30 208 | 39 488 | 17 896 |
| LIM341: Musina | 5 164 | 6 228 | 13 339 | 1 895 | 1 973 | 3 731 | 41 | 159 | 130 | 1 068 | 3 218 | 2 645 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 7 481 | 13 613 | 19 553 | 69 688 | 76 773 | 104 373 | 307 | 710 | 748 | 10 230 | 17 576 | 8 986 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 31 757 | 56 602 | 99 813 | 140 979 | 166 720 | 223 169 | 974 | 1 740 | 2 022 | 35 312 | 48 021 | 14 316 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 987 | 2 547 | 3 727 | 16 820 | 20 012 | 31 841 | 141 | 144 | 357 | 12 511 | 14 228 | 4 627 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 163 | 811 | 1 005 | 21 540 | 24 520 | 30 751 | 56 | 199 | 320 | 5 493 | 6 512 | 1 699 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 1 771 | 3 683 | 4 876 | 17 619 | 19 280 | 23 504 | 272 | 131 | 169 | 2 806 | 4 795 | 1 143 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 23 263 | 40 890 | 78 509 | 52 222 | 66 224 | 91 700 | 352 | 1 056 | 1 070 | 8 825 | 16 808 | 5 070 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 5 574 | 8 671 | 11 696 | 32 777 | 36 684 | 45 372 | 154 | 211 | 105 | 5 677 | 5 678 | 1 778 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 37 013 | 53 127 | 87 874 | 65 289 | 71 985 | 80 290 | 593 | 1 499 | 1 822 | 10 976 | 19 272 | 7 136 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 7 563 | 9 796 | 17 211 | 5 307 | 5 630 | 5 251 | 67 | 88 | 198 | 1 877 | 5 220 | 1 585 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 5 390 | 6 893 | 13 820 | 9 420 | 10 437 | 13 983 | 104 | 159 | 186 | 3 014 | 2 788 | 1 589 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 2 762 | 4 692 | 6 701 | 2 118 | 1 923 | 2 232 | 83 | 100 | 196 | 687 | 847 | 526 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 5 429 | 7 314 | 12 775 | 4 169 | 6 846 | 3 349 | 98 | 530 | 233 | 1 102 | 2 274 | 527 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 7 417 | 9 089 | 14 602 | 2 887 | 2 126 | 2 476 | 50 | 203 | 322 | 652 | 916 | 434 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 8 453 | 15 343 | 22 765 | 41 389 | 45 022 | 52 999 | 191 | 418 | 687 | 3 645 | 7 227 | 2 475 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 7 552 | 14 706 | 22 687 | 127 762 | 146 196 | 220 221 | 881 | 1 313 | 2 609 | 34 528 | 33 070 | 13 510 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 1 708 | 3 758 | 4 067 | 15 789 | 17 162 | 25 328 | 151 | 121 | 611 | 1 892 | 3 147 | 1 677 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 2 883 | 3 786 | 7 792 | 36 377 | 38 802 | 47 632 | 274 | 375 | 460 | 2 672 | 2 516 | 2 680 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 1 274 | 2 176 | 3 009 | 38 532 | 41 918 | 58 561 | 188 | 372 | 224 | 9 545 | 8 512 | 2 552 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 102 | 724 | 794 | 10 505 | 13 111 | 20 827 | 85 | 106 | 55 | 6 594 | 4 943 | 941 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1 585 | 4 262 | 7 026 | 26 559 | 35 203 | 67 872 | 182 | 339 | 1 259 | 13 825 | 13 952 | 5 661 |
| Limpopo | 128 179 | 202 195 | 322 112 | 578 124 | 653 202 | 964 065 | 4 187 | 6 998 | 8 759 | 193 036 | 255 422 | 102 035 |

Table 9.4.9.1: Distribution of average household income by municipality – 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | 2001 | 2011 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| DC33: Mopani | 22 153 | 51 121 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 20 574 | 40 819 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 15 329 | 39 615 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 21 812 | 54 627 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 38 183 | 75 585 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 19 985 | 48 715 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 23 000 | 49 440 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 19 491 | 43 094 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 20 681 | 47 184 |
| LIM341: Musina | 24 673 | 61 026 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 26 097 | 51 429 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 26 260 | 69 220 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 15 159 | 34 138 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 13 071 | 34 823 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 15 995 | 43 538 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 37 866 | 94 311 |
| LIM355: Lepele-Nkumpi | 19 735 | 51 086 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 28 203 | 72 421 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 39 073 | 101 058 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 28 596 | 98 055 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 39 848 | 62 393 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 29 671 | 72 593 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 32 654 | 73 229 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 22 204 | 54 737 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 15 520 | 45 977 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 16 671 | 41 398 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 17 802 | 44 354 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 12 768 | 38 109 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 14 850 | 47 755 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 16 166 | 54 546 |
| Limpopo | 22 985 | 56 841 |

Table 9.4.10.1: Distribution of female headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001 and 2011

| Municipality | Female headed household | | | Total number of household | | | % of female headed households | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 | 1996 | 2001 | 2011 |
| DC33: Mopani | 102 688 | 128 649 | 150 877 | 201 219 | 239 209 | 296 320 | 51,0 | 53,8 | 50,9 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 23 341 | 31 605 | 36 391 | 42 408 | 53 050 | 63 548 | 55,0 | 59,6 | 57,3 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 24 930 | 29 217 | 33 067 | 41 902 | 49 451 | 58 261 | 59,5 | 59,1 | 56,8 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 36 815 | 44 821 | 52 042 | 73 065 | 85 993 | 108 926 | 50,4 | 52,1 | 47,8 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 7 420 | 11 880 | 16 239 | 25 527 | 31 046 | 41 115 | 29,1 | 38,3 | 39,5 |
| LIM335: Manuleng | 10 162 | 11 125 | 13 138 | 18 317 | 19 668 | 24 470 | 55,5 | 56,6 | 53,7 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 112 424 | 144 381 | 176 390 | 211 283 | 264 358 | 335 276 | 53,2 | 54,6 | 52,6 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 7 507 | 10 171 | 13 012 | 13 908 | 18 085 | 23 751 | 54,0 | 56,2 | 54,8 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 54 866 | 69 875 | 85 121 | 100 985 | 126 023 | 156 594 | 54,3 | 55,4 | 54,4 |
| LIM341: Musina | 2 587 | 4 861 | 7 935 | 8 270 | 11 577 | 20 042 | 31,3 | 42,0 | 39,6 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 47 463 | 59 473 | 70 322 | 88 120 | 108 673 | 134 889 | 53,9 | 54,7 | 52,1 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 113 848 | 149 423 | 171 236 | 210 394 | 273 083 | 342 838 | 54,1 | 54,7 | 49,9 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 17 946 | 21 321 | 23 199 | 30 630 | 36 930 | 41 192 | 58,6 | 57,7 | 56,3 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 16 698 | 19 330 | 19 054 | 27 418 | 32 042 | 33 918 | 60,9 | 60,3 | 56,2 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 12 454 | 15 288 | 15 908 | 22 575 | 27 888 | 30 043 | 55,2 | 54,8 | 53,0 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 40 634 | 62 355 | 79 659 | 85 373 | 124 978 | 178 001 | 47,6 | 49,9 | 44,8 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 26 116 | 31 129 | 33 417 | 44 397 | 51 245 | 59 682 | 58,8 | 60,7 | 56,0 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 46 224 | 66 561 | 76 803 | 114 647 | 145 883 | 179 866 | 40,3 | 45,6 | 42,7 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 3 235 | 6 096 | 6 188 | 14 903 | 20 734 | 25 080 | 21,7 | 29,4 | 24,7 |
| LIM362: Lephalele | 7 467 | 9 592 | 11 694 | 18 057 | 20 277 | 29 880 | 41,4 | 47,3 | 39,1 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 1 340 | 2 621 | 3 685 | 5 690 | 7 561 | 9 918 | 23,6 | 34,7 | 37,2 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 2 819 | 6 052 | 6 921 | 10 848 | 16 964 | 17 525 | 26,0 | 35,7 | 39,5 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 3 201 | 4 646 | 6 781 | 11 095 | 12 335 | 18 068 | 28,9 | 37,7 | 37,5 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 28 161 | 37 554 | 41 533 | 54 054 | 68 011 | 79 395 | 52,1 | 55,2 | 52,3 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 99 641 | 116 393 | 139 593 | 171 827 | 195 285 | 263 802 | 58,0 | 59,6 | 52,9 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 10 020 | 13 254 | 16 550 | 19 664 | 24 189 | 32 284 | 51,0 | 54,8 | 51,3 |
| LIM472: Elias Motoaledi | 24 048 | 26 794 | 32 061 | 42 605 | 45 478 | 60 251 | 56,4 | 58,9 | 53,2 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 30 932 | 34 334 | 39 217 | 49 782 | 52 978 | 65 217 | 62,1 | 64,8 | 60,1 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 10 817 | 11 565 | 12 769 | 17 372 | 18 883 | 22 851 | 62,3 | 61,2 | 55,9 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 23 824 | 30 446 | 38 996 | 42 403 | 53 756 | 83 199 | 56,2 | 56,6 | 46,9 |
| Limpopo | 474 805 | 605 406 | 714 900 | 909 371 | 1 117 818 | 1 418 102 | 52,2 | 54,2 | 50,4 |

Table 9.4.11.1: Distribution of child headed households by municipality – 1996, 2001, and 2011

| Municipality | 1996 | | | 2001 | | | 2011 | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households | Households headed by children | Total households | % of child headed households |
| DC33: Mopani | 7 280 | 201219 | 3,6 | 6 836 | 239 209 | 2,9 | 5 468 | 296 320 | 1,8 |
| LIM331: Greater Giyani | 1 536 | 42408 | 3,6 | 2 075 | 94 071 | 2,2 | 1 793 | 63 548 | 2,8 |
| LIM332: Greater Letaba | 1 793 | 41902 | 4,3 | 1 925 | 86 132 | 2,2 | 1 510 | 58 261 | 2,6 |
| LIM333: Greater Tzaneen | 2 488 | 73065 | 3,4 | 1 971 | 149 038 | 1,3 | 1 447 | 108 926 | 1,3 |
| LIM334: Ba-Phalaborwa | 289 | 25527 | 1,1 | 299 | 53 568 | 0,6 | 328 | 41 115 | 0,8 |
| LIM335: Maruleng | 1174 | 18317 | 6,4 | 567 | 34 378 | 1,6 | 390 | 24 470 | 1,6 |
| DC34: Vhembe | 4 868 | 211283 | 2,3 | 5 548 | 264 358 | 2,1 | 5 698 | 335 276 | 1,7 |
| LIM342: Mutale | 398 | 13908 | 2,9 | 373 | 32 407 | 1,2 | 419 | 23 751 | 1,8 |
| LIM343: Thulamela | 2 289 | 100985 | 2,3 | 2 846 | 226 443 | 1,3 | 3 084 | 156 594 | 2,0 |
| LIM341: Musina | 176 | 8270 | 2,1 | 217 | 17 926 | 1,2 | 168 | 20 042 | 0,8 |
| LIM344: Makhado | 2 006 | 88120 | 2,3 | 2 111 | 193 901 | 1,1 | 2 026 | 134 889 | 1,5 |
| DC35: Capricorn | 5 813 | 210394 | 2,8 | 6 590 | 273 083 | 2,4 | 3 814 | 342 838 | 1,1 |
| LIM351: Blouberg | 1 256 | 30630 | 4,1 | 1 134 | 466 984 | 0,2 | 762 | 41 192 | 1,8 |
| LIM352: Aganang | 909 | 27418 | 3,3 | 1 034 | 740 067 | 0,1 | 504 | 33 918 | 1,5 |
| LIM353: Molemole | 832 | 22575 | 3,7 | 779 | 1 207 051 | 0,1 | 417 | 30 043 | 1,4 |
| LIM354: Polokwane | 1 621 | 85373 | 1,9 | 2 217 | 1 947 118 | 0,1 | 1 399 | 178 001 | 0,8 |
| LIM355: Lepelle-Nkumpi | 1 196 | 44397 | 2,7 | 1 426 | 3 154 169 | 0,0 | 732 | 59 682 | 1,2 |
| DC36: Waterberg | 2 149 | 114647 | 1,9 | 2 829 | 145 883 | 1,9 | 1 739 | 179 866 | 1,0 |
| LIM361: Thabazimbi | 107 | 14903 | 0,7 | 105 | 32 897 | 0,3 | 115 | 25 080 | 0,5 |
| LIM362: Lephalale | 308 | 18057 | 1,7 | 476 | 33 039 | 1,4 | 254 | 29 880 | 0,9 |
| LIM364: Mookgopong | 93 | 5690 | 1,6 | 44 | 12 348 | 0,4 | 40 | 9 918 | 0,4 |
| LIM365: Modimolle | 81 | 10848 | 0,7 | 233 | 28 346 | 0,8 | 133 | 17 525 | 0,8 |
| LIM366: Bela-Bela | 73 | 11095 | 0,7 | 78 | 20 876 | 0,4 | 78 | 18 068 | 0,4 |
| LIM367: Mogalakwena | 1 486 | 54054 | 2,7 | 1 893 | 118 344 | 1,6 | 1 119 | 79 395 | 1,4 |
| DC47: Greater Sekhukhune | 4 070 | 171827 | 2,4 | 3 814 | 195 285 | 2,0 | 2 949 | 263 802 | 1,1 |
| LIM471: Ephraim Mogale | 380 | 19664 | 1,9 | 514 | 42 701 | 1,2 | 464 | 32 284 | 1,4 |
| LIM472: Elias Motsoaledi | 1 197 | 42605 | 2,8 | 1 007 | 80 719 | 1,2 | 800 | 60 251 | 1,3 |
| LIM473: Makhuduthamaga | 932 | 49782 | 1,9 | 917 | 95 710 | 1,0 | 737 | 65 217 | 1,1 |
| LIM474: Fetakgomo | 442 | 17372 | 2,5 | 318 | 34 097 | 0,9 | 191 | 22 851 | 0,8 |
| LIM475: Greater Tubatse | 1 119 | 42403 | 2,6 | 1 058 | 96 936 | 1,1 | 758 | 83 199 | 0,9 |
| Limpopo | 24180 | 909371 | 2,7 | 25 617 | 1 117 818 | 2,3 | 19 668 | 1 418 102 | 1,4 |